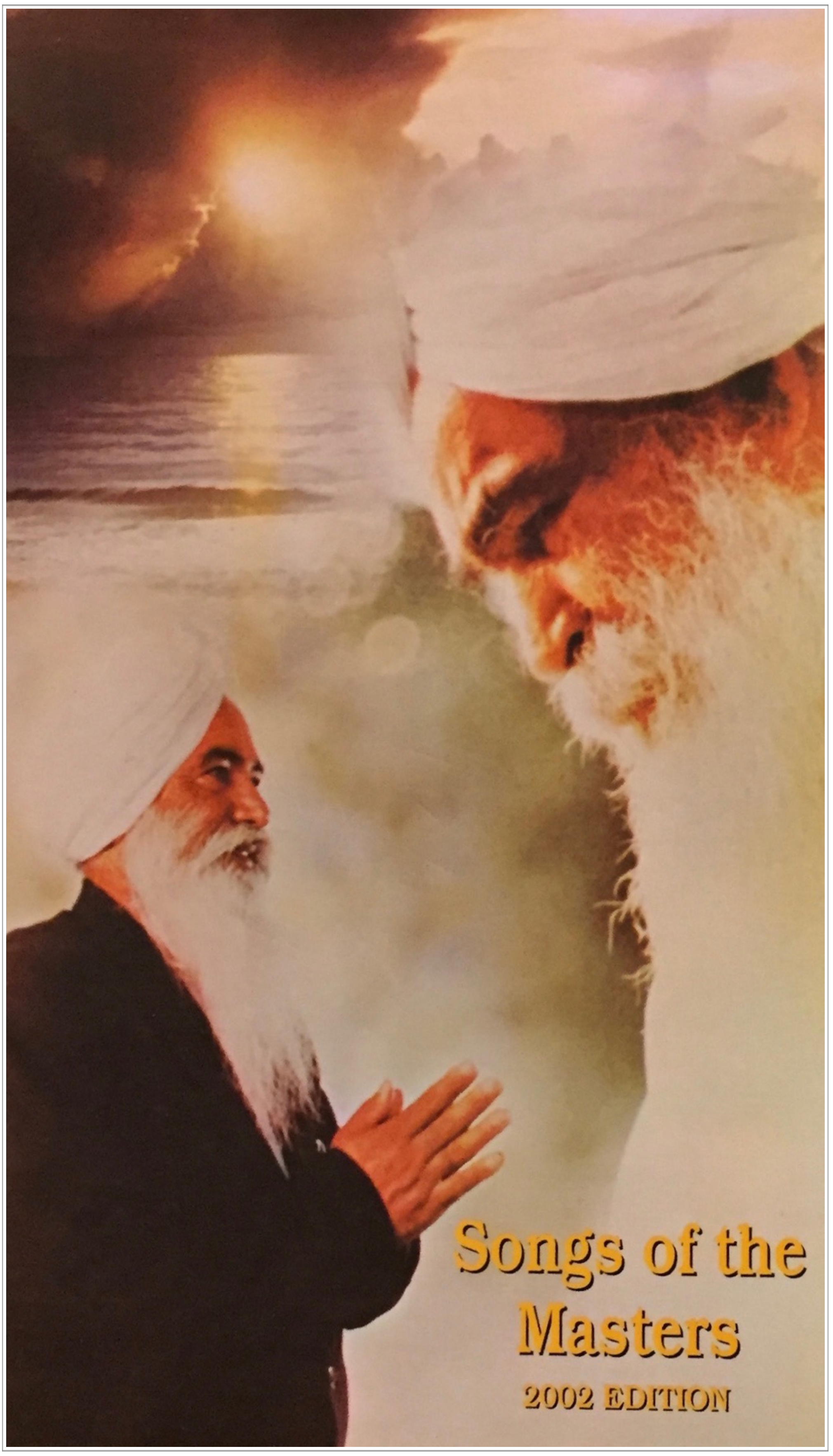


Singing the bhajan is that power, singing the bhajan is that love, which helps us a lot in perfecting our contemplation on the form of the Master. When we like a bhajan or when we like a particular line of any bhajan, we always go on singing it. It always goes on happening in our within. It always remains on our tongue, no matter what we are doing at that time. The dear one may be working in a factory or in a store or doing anything, but he constantly remembers that particular line of that bhajan and in that way, he always feels the presence of the Master in front of him. He always remembers the enchanting form of the Master and along with doing his worldly work, he remains connected with the form of the Master. So this is the best way and this is the easiest way to maintain the remembrance of the Master.

From a talk given by Sant Ji before a bhajan singing session. February ,1997.

Table of Contents

I. In Praise of Sawan

by Sant Kirpal Singh

Aja Pyare / 3

Chelo Ni Saiyo Sirsa / 4

Dekha Hai Jab Se Hamne / 5

by Mastana Ji

Satguru Ke Guna Ga Le / 6

Kya Hua Je Janam Liya / 8

Mera Satguru Pritam Pyara / 9

Nach Re / 10

Re Mana Syana Hoja / 12

by Baba Somanath

Sat Guru Sawan Sha / 13

Tera Naam Rasmula Ji / 14

by Sant Ajaib Singh

Sawan Kehria Ranga Vich Razi / 15

Satguru Sawan Shah / 16

Saiyo Ni Sawan Aaya / 18

Aao Yad Manaiye Sawan Di / 19

Banke Ruha Da Vapari Aaya / 20

Vah Mere Sawan / 21

Lakha Shakala Takiya / 22

Aaya Sawan Jhadiya La Gya / 23

Sohna Sawan Shah Da Bhandara / 24

II. In Praise of Kirpal

by Sant Ajaib Singh

Satguru Pyare Meri / 27

Dekhi Bahot Nirali Mehima / 28

Likhan Valya Tu Hoke / 29

Mere Satguru Pyare Ji / 30

O Aka1 Ke / 31

Aj Shub Diharda E / 32

Banda Banke Aaya / 34

Deja Tu Darash Hun / 35

Kirpal Guru Aaja, Kirpal Guru Aaja / 36

Saiyo Ni Ik Nur Ilahi Aaya E / 37

Mai To Kirpal Se Vicherde Ke Roi Re / 38

Khel Niyare Bakhshan Hare / 40

Tapde Hirde Thare Aake / 41

Aj Jag Vich Khushia / 42

Satguru Sache Mere Data / 43

Teri Hardam Yad / 44

Shub Dihara Bhag Bharia / 45

Charde Chet Har Chet Parani / 46

Deja Sahara Kirpal Pyare / 47
Guru Kirpal Ji Tera Sahara / 48
Satguru Ji Darash Dikhao / 49
Kirpal Guru Ji Satho / 50
Shah Kirpal Pyarya / 51
Ik Jot Nirali Aayi / 52
Mere Vich Na Guru Ji Gun Koi / 53
Sanu Bhulya Nu Raste Paya / 54
Sade Mirga Ne Khet Ujare / 55
Jina Japya Kirpal Pyara / 56
Dhan Kirpal Pyarya Bere Dubde Par Lagave / 57
Satguru Kirpal Ji Darshan Dikhanda / 58
Saiyo Ni Kirpal Guru Ji Aaya E / 59
Tere Naam Ne Banae / 60
Tu Dada Ve Parvah / 61
Tere Naam Di Veragan Banke / 62
Aao Darshan Kariye / 63
Bande Naam Guru Da Japle / 64
Pani Deya Bulbulya / 65
Sohana Shah Kirpal Pyara / 66
Guru Mera Chan Varga / 67
Hal Dayal Guru Kirpal / 68
Lag Jae Dhyan Kirpal / 69
Mera Kagaj Gunah Vala / 70
Mai Balihare Java / 71
Milo Kirpal Pyareya / 72
Kirpal Anaami Antar Yami / 73
Jo Bani Pure Satguru Di / 74
Aaya Kirpal Ariyo Ni / 75
Naam To Bager Banda / 76
Takle Mana Oe Kirpal Pyare Tai / 78
O Sikha / 79
Sada Na Koi Ve Loko / 80
Sawan Da Beta Sohna Kirpal Aa Gya / 81
Is Prem Di Duniya Vich Sajna / 82
Likh Satguru Val Paaiya / 83
Sawan Kirpal Pyare / 84
Aaja, Aaja, Aaja Mere Kirpal Ji / 85
Karke Vela Yad Jindariye / 86
Jap Le Tu Naam Guru Da / 87
Menu Kirpal Milna Da Cha Ve / 88
Aao Kirpal Pyare Dukh Dard / 89
Koi Na Kise Da Beli / 90
Nahi Labna Manas Janam Bahar / 91
Aao Dyal Prabhu Kirpal Piya / 92
Tusi Araj Suno Kirpal Guru / 93
Aavo Satguru Aavo Ji / 94
Hoya Sukh Ole / 95
Tere Prem Bavari Kita / 96
Eh Duniya Paroni Sajna / 97
Pir Da Vichorda / 98

Guru Bina Gyan Nahi / 99
Jap Naam Guru Da Oe / 100
Bande Diya Aasa / 101
Chora Tera Ghar Lutya / 102
Adi Ve Adi Na Kar Bande / 103
Guru Kirpal Da Mukhda / 104
Shabd Nal Jod Dateya / 105
Guru To Bager Bande / 106
Je Bandeya Te Rab Nu / 107
Data Ji Kitthe Giyo / 108
Sun Sikha Sikhi Vale / 109
Yad Guru Kirpal Di / 110
Aa Guru Kirpal Ji / 111
Ruha Sadiya Nu Par Langa / 112
Teri Kudart Tu Hi Jane / 113
Satguru Sacha Kirpal Datariya / 114
Satguru Sohna Mera / 115
Darsh Piya Da Pa Lava / 116
Rab Labhda E / 117
Naam Guru Da Japle / 118
Menu Tere Bina Kise Di Na Lor / 119
Aaya Laha Len Prani / 120
Naam Jap Bandeya Laha / 121
Pak Ja 0 Sikha / 122
Jhutha Sansar Hai / 123
Teri Soch Kare Kirpal / 124
Tera Naam Dhyahiye Ji / 125
Asi Ogun Hare Ji / 126
Rang Rup Da Man Na Kariye / 127
Aa Kirpal Guru Mai Sagan / 128
Kari Na Man Vatna Da / 129
Aa Kirpal Guru Chit Charni / 130
Mera Satguru Sohna Aa Gya / 13 1
Aa Gye Dar Te Bhikari / 132
Aaya Satguru Aaya Ni / 133
Suche Naam Da / 134

III. Songs of the Past Masters

by Kabir Sahib
Apana Koi Nahin / 137
Jag Musaphir Jag Ghana Din / 138
Choti Jat / 139
Mana Re Ten / 140
Guru Sarnan Nahi Data / 141
Pakhand Me Kuch Nahi Sadho / 142
Tere Naam Da Bharosa Bhari / 143
Uth Jag Musaphir Bhor Bhai / 144

by Guru Nanak
Janva Balehar Ji Me / 145

Naam Guru Da Sacha / 146
Bhave Lakh Lakh Tirath Na Le / 148
Chita Kapra Te Rup Suhavna / 149

by Guru Angad Dev
Dhun Ghat Vich Baj Rehi Ji / 150

by Guru Amardas
Je Paras Hon E Jindariye / 151

by Guru Arjan Dev
Asi Mele Satguru Ji / 152
Dhan Dhan Satguru / 154
Thakur Turn Shamaee Aaya / 155
Char Padarath / 156
Tati Vao Na Laga Di Ji / 157
Santa Di Mehima Ji / 158
Jiske Sir Upar Tu Swami / 160
Pae Lago Mohe Karo Benti / 161
Ho Kurbane Jao Mehar Bana / 162
Sas Sas Simro Gobind / 163
Sagal Saresht Ka, Raja Dukhiya / 164
Loch Reha Gur Darshan / 166
Karo Benanti Suno Meri Mita / 168
Naam Tumara Hirde Vase / 169
Sachya Guru Meharbana / 170
Apne Sevak Ki Aape Rakhe / 171
Tu Mera Pita, Tu Hai Mera Mata / 172
Dukh Bhanjan Tera Naam Ji / 173
Ji Satguru Pyare Aa Milo Mainu / 174
Jo Mange Thakur Apne Te / 174
Darshan Dekh Jivan Guru Tera / 175

by Brahmanand
Guru Bina Kaun Sahai / 176
Guru Bina Kaun Mitave / 177
Sat Sangat Jag Sar Sadho / 178
Ghat Hi Me Abhinashi Sadho / 179
Anhad Ki Dhun Pyari Sadho / 180

Appendix I: New Songs in Praise of Kirpal

Tenu Varo Vari Aakhe / 183
Bakhsho Bakhshanhar Piya Ji / 184
Jhuthi Duniya ch Faseya Dil Mera / 185
Betha Ghat Ghat Vich Datar Ve / 186
Mere Data Ju Suno Benati / 187
Eh Manas Jame Nu Sohnya / 188
Ik Araj Ajaib Gujare / 189
0 Dar Dar De Phirne Nalo / 190
Ji Aaj Di Sulakhni Ghadi / 191

Satguru Kirpal Pyara Duniya / 192
Ruh Malik To Hui Dur / 193
Satguru Ne Duniya Tari / 194
Saiya Tu Par Langhavi / 195
Hoike Dayal Kirpal Ghare Aa Gaya / 196
Man Jado Hathila Hove / 197
Eh Te Desh Paraya Oe Sajana / 198
Duniya De Vich Ruhan Te / 199

Appendix II: More Songs of Ajaib Singh

Kirpal Yahi Sandesh Deta / 203
Phir Yad Sawan Di / 204
Banda Naam Japne Nu / 205
Milya Sawan Da Beta / 206
Vadde Vadde Duniya De / 207
Sachi Bani Andar Ho Rahi / 208
Simran Karie Naam Simarie / 209
Satguru Di Sharni Pena E / 210
Sawan Guru Kirpai Ji / 21 1
Sawan Shah Ji Aao / 212
Asa Gura De Dvare Ute Rona / 213
Aan Ke Dvare Ute Bethe Mere Dateya / 214
Aae Ji Tere Dar Te Bhikhari / 215
Kyo Gaphlat Vich Man Soya Hai / 216
Kehinde Mehima Satsang Di / 217
Jot Rab Di Hai Aai / 218
Jama Insan E Amula La1 Oe / 219
Badiya To Bach Sajana / 220
Bhuli Na Gura De Upkar / 221
Sir Guru Charna Te Rakhni Ha / 222
Sohna Sohna Mukhra / 223
Ab Mohe Nainan Syo Guru Diya / 224
Kirpal Guru Da Vichorda Mainu Pe Gya / 225
Jerde Guru Bhagti To Hine / 226
Tera Sab Duniya To Sohna / 227
Tum Bin Kaun Sahai Data / 228
Dukha Vali Ghari / 229
Ajaib Kirpal Nu Yad Karda / 230
Aavo Aavo Shah Kirpal Sai / 231
Japiyo Jin Guru Kirpal Dayal / 232
Jhuthe Chadke Vihar / 233
Dikhade Dikhade Dikhade Data Ji / 234
Naam Jap Kyo Lahuna E Deri / 236
Bhave Jan Na Jan / 237
Mere Satguru Din Dayal / 238
Satguru Ji Bakhsh Liyo / 239
Sawan Shah Aaya Jag Te / 240
Sacha Naam Jap / 241
Sawan Pyare Bakhshan Hare / 242
Kara Siphat Ki / 243

Appendix III: To Sing His Glory

by Sant Ajaib Singh

Naam Ki Mehima Aparampar / 247

Guru Kirpal Mere Ghar Aana / 248

Sawan Chan Varga / 249

Chalo Man Satguru Ke Darbar / 250

Likh Chitthiya Sawan Nu / 251

Sawan Sawan Duniya Kehendi / 252

Mujhe Apna Bana Lo Kirpal / 253

Sawan Dayalu Ne Rim Jhim Lae / 254

Guru Guru Guru Guru / 256

Man Mandir Me Aao / 257

Sab Par Dya Karo Guru Pal / 258

Tum Se Mera Janam Janam / 259

Dekh Laya Asi Dekh Laya / 260

Hamare Pyare Satguru Jaisa / 261

Karo Man Guru Charano / 262

Jivan Safal Banale Bande / 263

Kirpal Ki Mehima / 264

O Man Murakh Ab To Jag / 265

Aa Kirpal Kol Beth / 266

Tumse Tumse Meri Prit Purani / 267

Kirpal Da Vichoda / 268

Sawan Da Tu La1 Ji Kirpal Ji / 269

Dil Tutde Aabad Kare / 270

Aaja, Aavija, Aavija Sohneya Ve / 272

Kone Kahe Mai Mar Jana Hai / 273

by Kirpal Singh

Ek Dardmand Dil Ki Haalat Tumhe Bataen / 274

Zindagi Ab Ho Gayi Baregaran Tere Bager / 275

Sawan Gale Laga Kar / 276

Sawan Kabhi Aao / 277

by Bulleh Shah

Menu Chad Ke Kalli Nu / 278

Rabba Lakh Lakh Shukar Manava / 279

by Bhai Nand Lal

Mehrawaleya Saiyan Rakhi Charana De Kol / 280

by Swami Ji Maharaj

Lagao Meri Naiya Satguru Paar / 282

Aja Pyare (3)
Sant Kirpal Singh Ji

Aja pyare, Satguru aja, apani surat, menu vakhaja (2x)

Come beloved Satguru, come and show me Your face

Sidi, sadi, surat teri, pyari pyari, murat teri (2x)
Chehara rab da, jalava dise, dil nu lubhavan, vale aja …

Your simple, simple face — your beloved form —
In your face is seen the Glory and Radiance of God —
You are the one Who attracts my heart. Come …

Sohana mattha, chitti pagri, nur chamake, har liv lagri (2x)
Ankhiya prema, pyale bhariya, bharote nur, palte aja …

Your beautiful forehead, the white turban, light shines from all parts.
Your eyes are full with cups of love, and your eyebrows are emitting light.

Julfa teriya, resham tara, nur i lahi diya, den chamkara (2x)
Ik ik bal, sir de ooto, dove alam, vara aja …

Your hair is like silken threads from which the radiance of God flashes;
On each hair of your head I sacrifice both the worlds.

Mukhra suhava, sahaj dhun bani, sun sun paava, kant nishani (2x)
Rasile ben ati, mithuri boli, mitavan tapat, hirde di aja …

Seeing the beautiful face and listening to the Dhun I get the mark of the Master.
Your delicious words and sweet voice finish the heat of my heart.

Suchi dari, chati te ave, baggi ho ho, nur barsave (2x)
Lali Naam di, bha pai mare, garibi sikhavan, vale aja …

Your pure beard flows down your chest, becoming whiter and whiter, showering light. The color (redness) of Naam destroys ego. You are the one who teaches humility.

Chelo Ni Saiyo Sirsa (4) - Sant Kirpal Singh Ji

Chelo ni saiyo Sirsa nu chaliye,
Tangha sohnhe yar diya, chelo ni saiyo, chelo ni saiyo.

Let us all go to Sirsa. I am in pangs of separation of the beautiful Beloved — let's go, let's go.

Ap sada malik sang raihende, rat dina asi dukhre sehande (2x)
Har dum baihire gama vich bahende (2x), aar diya na par diya (2x)

You always remain with the Lord and we suffer pain day and night. Every moment we deaf ones are being washed away in sorrows. We are neither on this shore nor on that shore.

Bhaga bharaiya ruha teria, nal tere jo har dum rehendiya (2x)
Asa musi bata lakh lakh sahiya (2x), baith gotiya gal diya (2x)

Fortunate are those souls that live with You every moment.
We have been bearing millions of sufferings by sitting and rubbing our knees.

Pake gala gala vich dukhra, jag sara piya dise rukhra (2x)
Chaiti aan vakhavi mukhra (2x), dukhri tere didar diya (2x)

In every conversation we feel pain and the whole world looks barren.
Come soon and show Your face. I am in pain without Your darshan.

Puri aas umid na hoi, hado bahir baith mai roi (2x)
Te bin pritam jyondiya moi (2x), jan tere to vardiya (2x)

My hope and wish is not fulfilled and I am sitting outside the boundary crying.
Without You, O Beloved, I am dead while alive. I offer my life to You.

Kithe gayo haye Sawan piyare, bandi ro ro umar gujare (2x)
Ginaniya rat baith mai tare (2x), Din tak tak raha gujardiya (2x)

O Beloved Sawan, where did You go? I, the prisoner, am spending my life weeping. I sit and count the stars at night. In the day I spend my time looking at the road for You.

Sou sou bari mainu khaba aiya, bhul gayo mainu mairiya saiya (2x)
Pehele nal mere kyo laiya (2x), gala ai azar diya (2x)

Hundreds of times I dreamed, O my Lord, You have forgotten me.
Why did you bring me close to You by telling me nice things?

Sawan piyare tudh bin moiya, darshan bina mai pagal hoiya (2x)
Pardayo bahire ah Sawan roiya (2x), gala kare hun piyar diya (2x)

O dear Sawan, without You I am dead. Without Your darshan I have gone crazy. I cry, O Sawan, please come out of the curtain now and have conversations of love with me.

Mai tu changiya jutiya teria, mai tatti dhur pawa teria (2x)
Cheti aavi yama ne ghairiya (2x), dukhri Sawan didar diya (2x)

Your shoes are much better than I. They are always with You. I wander around in hot sand. Please come soon; I am surrounded by death. I am in pain for want of the darshan of my Beloved Sawan.

Dekha Hai Jab Se Hamne (5)
Sant Kirpal Singh Ji

Dekha hai jab se hamne, Sawan jamal tera,
Sawan jamal tera, Sawan jamal tera
Majnu bana raha hai, mujhko khyal tera
Mujhko khyal tera, mujhko khyal tera

Since the time I first saw Your glory, O Sawan,
The very thought of You makes me like Majnu.

Har git ga raha hai, har bal bal tera,
Har bal bal tera, har bal bal tera

Every hair and pore of my body is singing Your song.

Banda to chiz kya hai, harijano har mulaka ne
Mana kamal tera, Sawan jamal tera

Not only individuals, but all people of the Lord
— All countries, all mystics — recognize Your greatness.

Satguru Ke Guna Ga Le (6)
Mastana Ji

Satguru ke guna ga le bande, janam maran muk jayega
Sharan pade ki laj hai oosko, jam se tujhe bachayega (2x)

Sing the qualities of the Satguru, O man, and wind up the births and deaths. He would be ashamed not to protect you if you are in His shelter, and He will save you from the Lord of Death.

Yeh duniya hai char dino ki, jagat musafir-khana hai
Yeh desh nahi tera bande, tera aur thikana hai
Khali hath jagat me aya, hath pasare jayega
… Sharan pade ki (etc.)

This world is four days long — it is a waiting room. This country is not yours, O man, yours is another place. You came into this world empty-handed, and you'll leave with hands spread open.

Esa mast hua vishyo me, jivan apna dhul kiya
Gher liya Maya Thagni ne, bhul gya tu bhul gya
Satguru ke darbar me jakar, kya punji dikhlayega
… Sharan pade ke (etc.)

You were absorbed in worldly pleasures in such a way that you made your life into dust. Maya swindled and conquered you, and you forgot, you forgot … that after going to Satguru's kingdom, what wealth will you show?

Jhuthe hai sab jag ke nate, jhutha behen-bhrata hai
Sath tere jane vala, ik Satguru ka nata hai
Bina Satguru ke pagal manva, bhav me gote khayega
… Sharan pade ki (etc.)

False is this world of relatives — false are your brother and sister. The one who goes with you — the Satguru — is the one relative. Without the Satguru the crazy mind will sink in the sea (of the world).

Karam-kand me umar gujari, prit Naam se lai na
Mari-masani raha pujta, andar jhati pai na
Naam shabd bina kehe Mastana Ji, hira janam gavayega
… Sharan pade ki (etc.)

You spent your life in this arena of actions but you didn't get attached to the Naam. You worshiped the outer things and you didn't look inside. Mastana Ji says, "Without the Shabd Naam you will lose this diamond birth."

Kya Hua Je Janam Liya (8)
Mastana Ji

Kya hua je janam liya par, kadar janam da paya na
Satguru ki bhagti vala is par rang chadaya na (2x)

What is the use of taking birth if you have not appreciated it,
and if you have not dyed it in the color of Satguru's devotion?

Dar dar bande phire bhatakda, khoj andar da laya na
Satguru tere kol si vasda, najar teri par aaya na

You are wandering and traveling to every place, but you don't discover what is within you … Satguru is dwelling near you, but He didn't come in your sight

Bina dag tenu chola si milya, dago dag karaya i
Kabhi Naam da sabun leke, ik bhi dag mitaya na

You received this garment (body) with no stains, but you have made it full of stains; After taking the soap of Naam, you haven't removed even one stain!

Kam, krodh, moh, lobh lutere, ee bhi tere piche hai
Luteya khub khabar na kiti, bhed ino ka laya na

Lust, anger, greed, attachment — these thieves are behind you. They stole from you very much, but you never knew their secret

Kabhi na aaya sadh Sangat me, kabhi bhi har gun gaya na
Desh tere ki aprampar maya, bhed tu uska paya na

You never came in the company of a Saint, and you never sang in praise of God; Your country's glory is endless, but you've never understood that!

Mera Satguru Pritam Pyara (9)
Mastana Ji

Mera Satguru pritam pyara, mai bhul gai Naam tumara (2x)

O my dearly Beloved Satguru, I have forgotten your Name

Mai hu atma teri Satguru — Tu mera pita pyara (2x)
Kese tumse vichad gai mujhe — Vit gaya jug sara — Shahensha

I am your soul, O Satguru, You are my dear Father. I don't know how I was separated from you — many ages have passed, O Emperor

Bhajan karan ko aai thi mai — karke kol kirara (2x)
Janam maran me kese fas gai — Meto bharam hamara — Shahensha

I came promising to meditate, but how did I become involved in births and deaths? Please clear up this illusion — O Emperor

Tin lok ka pinjara ghar di ya — Kal ne jal pasara (2x)
Pap puna ki dal hath kadi mujhe — Jeli karke dara — Shahensha

Kal, the Negative Power, entrapped me in the cage of the three worlds; He imprisoned me with the chains of good and bad deeds — O Emperor

Thakar mandir pujat-pujat jug — Vit gaya kai hajara (2x)
Koi khoji hoto jinda Ram se milade betha — Ghat me Ram hamara — Shahensha

Many thousands of ages have been passed in worshiping idols and going to temples. If there is any discoverer of God, may He unite me with Him who is sitting within me — O Emperor

Lakh chorasi ke bandhan me — bandheya jiva hamara (2x)
Karam dharam sub kar kar hari me — Na lai tirath sara — Shahensha

My soul is tied up in the 84 lakhs of births and deaths. I am tired doing all rights and rituals; I have bathed in the places of pilgrimage — O Emperor.

Sat Lok upar desh Alakh age Anaami Agam Apara (2x)
Kahe Mastana Ji lelo devai ab — Aa gaya ved hamara — Shahensha

Above Sat Lok there are the limitless regions of Alakh, Anaami and Agam. Mastana Ji says, "Take the medicine! Our doctor has arrived — O Emperor."

Nach Re (10) - Mastana Ji

Nach re man nach re tu Satguru age nach re
Dhan Satguru ka bolye tera kate janam ka pap re

Dance, O mind, dance in front of the Satguru.
Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Ram bhajan bina mukti koi na, Ram basale kaya me
Kanak kamni sone na chute kyo, phasagya tirguna Maya me
Bina Satguru tera koi na sathi, na beta na bap re. Dhan Satguru … (etc.)

There is no liberation without the meditation of God; dwell on Him within your body. You are not leaving gold and women — why are you involved in this Maya of the three gunas? Without Satguru, no one is your companion — neither the son nor the father. Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Lobh moh bazar mandiya, baje kathan kathari ho
Kam dev ki baje pakhavaj, nache mamta nari ho
Panch thago se pyar tod ke, kar Satguru ka jap re. Dhan Satguru … (etc.)

The market of greed and egoism is set up; the drum of the god of lust is being played, and Dame Attachment is dancing. Breaking your love with the five thieves, do the remembrance of the Satguru. Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Gorakh Nath, Machinder, hare jab, Maya ne ankh dikhai ho
Gorakh Nath ka ghoda bana, upar chad eyd lagai ho
Phir neyo boli "vah vah" mera tarda ghoda, nache aapo aap re. Dhan Satguru … (etc.)

Gorakh Nath and Machinder were defeated when Maya's eyes flashed in anger. Maya climbed up on Gorakh Nath and applied the spur, making him her horse. And then she said, "Hurrah Hurrah! My beautiful horse is dancing by himself!" Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva Ji, hare jab, Maya ne rup dikhaya ho
Bhasma Sur ka rup dhar, Shiva Ji ko pakad hilaya ho
Neja dhari ka phir neja tut gya, jablagi Kam Dev ki thap re. Dhan Satguru … (etc.)

Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva Ji were defeated when Maya showed her beauty; Disguising herself as Bhasma Sur, she caught Shiva Ji and shook him. Shiva's trident — the mightiest weapon — broke when he was pushed by the god of lust. Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Siringi Rishi, Durvasa Muni bhi, kar kar ke tap har gye
Bade bade bali aye is duniya me, Kal shikari ne mar liye
Ved Vyas kahe Para Rishi ko, tujhe nana kahu ke bap re. Dhan Satguru … (etc.)

Siringi Rishi and Durbasa Muni were also defeated after doing their austerities. Many great and mighty men came into this world, but were stalked by the Hunter, Kal. Ved Vyas asks Para Rishi, "Should I call you 'Father' or 'child'?" Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Sath hajar varsh tap kiya Narad ne, eyk ghadi me khoya tha
Kam Dev ki lagi chot jab, mund pakad kar roya tha
Bandar ka phir mu karva liya, Vishnu ko diya sarap re. Dhan Satguru … (etc.)

In one moment Narada lost the fruit of the austerities which he had performed for sixty thousand years. When he was hurt by the god of lust, he cried, holding his head. Then he caused his own face to be made into that of a monkey — and he cursed Vishnu. Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Ghor kalu me Sacha Satguru, sachi takat ayi ho
Param Sant ka jinda Ram tene, Maya pakad nachai ho
Kahe Mastana Ji kar sacha soda, phir nahi sanch ko ach re. Dhan Satguru … (etc.)

In this dark Kali Yuga, the True Satguru, the True Power, has come. O Living God of the Param Sant, You caught Maya and made her dance. Mastana Ji says, "Deal in the True Merchandise: Truth knows no fear!" Sing the praises of Satguru so that you may cut the sin of birth.

Re Man Syana Hoja (12)
Mastana Ji

Re man syana hoja gher liya re tene tota (2x)

O mind, become wise. You have experienced a great loss.

Sacha soda kari le re tera, karja ho gya mota (2x) … Re man (etc.)

Do the true merchandise — your debt has grown large.

Garbh vas me kirar kiya Satguru ne phanda chudaya (2x)
Bal avastha khel kud me jawani me mad chaya (2x)
Jawani bit budapa a gya sir dhar liya pap barota … Re man (etc.)

In the womb you promised the Satguru, and He liberated you. As a child you played and jumped. In your youth the bad thoughts and deeds came over you. After passing through youth, old age has come, and you have carried this bag of sin on your head.

Kodi kodi karke Maya jodi jodya tha mal bathera (2x)
Na kabhi aya Sant sharan me tene kiya tha mera mera (2x)
Chidiya jesa rhen basera ant khak me leteya … Re man (etc.)

You collected Maya by collecting pennies, and you never came in the Saint's shelter. You have done "mine — mine." You lived in a temporary home like birds, and in the end, lay down in the dust.

Kabhi kabhi re man sadhu ban jae lamba shankh bajata (2x)
Joli khapar dal kakhme ghar ghar alakh jagata (2x)
Phir mang mang kar khata re bina bhajan paraya rota … Re man (etc.)

Now and then, O mind, you became a sadhu, and blew the conch. Carrying the begging bowl in a bag, putting on ashes, at every home you aroused others in God's Name. Then, after begging, you ate others' food without meditating.

Ja mandir me tal bajave lamba tilak lagake (2x)
Aap ghade use ape puje pathar ka Ram banake (2x)
Dhan puja da kha kha murkh ban gya sanda jhota … Re man (etc.)

After going in the temple and ringing the cymbal — after getting the long Tilak mark — you make yourself worship the stone idol of Ram that you've made. Swallowed by the worship of money, O fool, you have become a young bull (useless — except for reproduction).

Sat Guru Sawan Sha (13)
Baba Somanath

Sat Guru Sawan Sha, mera chitta har liya ji (2x)

O Spiritual Emperor Satguru Sawan. You have captured my attention

Jit dekhu tit tu aap dikhai, gati mati tanki sthiti bhul gayi
Chand chakor dhyan laya ji … Mera chitta (etc.)

Wherever I look there I see You. All consciousness of the body has been lost. This servant does Your dhyan like the moonbird contemplating on the moon.

Din ko chen na rat ko shayana, man me mere tu ghar kinha
Kaun sune kaha jav ji … mera chitta (etc.)

In the day I have no peace and at night I get no rest. You have made your abode within me. Oh who will hear this prayer of mine? And where do I go?

Nen bahe jas jharna nir, kan kalije bich lagi tir
Jan chahat ab jiya ji … mera chitta (etc.)

Tears are flowing from my eyes like water running in a stream. You have pierced my heart with the arrow of Your Love. Now I wish to give up my life.

Tujh bin jau kauni aur, eyk tuhi hai andar bahar
Man mandar andar basiya ji … mera chitta (etc.)

Without you in which direction should I go? You are the only one both within and without. You have dwelt in the temple of the mind.

Das Somanath dhyas me rahe nitt, aas eyk teri balak pit mat
Phans kat diyo maya ji … mera chitta (etc.)

Your Servant Somanath remains in dhyan constantly. He has only your hope; you are the father and mother of this child. Cut the net of maya.

Tera Naam Rasmula Ji (14)
Baba Somanath

Tera Naam rasmula ji, jinhonay svad liya

Your Naam is Nectar to those who have tasted it

Band kare jo nav dwara, randra dasve me chitt jo thahra
Indri man ko rok liya … jinhone svad liya (etc.)

Close the nine doors of the body, concentrate your attention at the tenth gate. Control the mind and the senses.

Aavat dhur se Anhad Bani, sunat jhini antar shravni
Do nayani dhyan laya ji … jinhone svad liya (etc.)

The Anahad Bani is coming from above, listen to that subtle Sound Current with internal hearing faculty. Do Dhyan at the center between the two eyes.

Mantra Guruvakya antar sumire, shant chitt man eyk agra dhare
Jantra Shabd bajaya ji … jinhone svad liya (etc.)

Do the Guru's mantra with internal remembrance. Make the mind and chitta peaceful by concentrating them within. Then you will hear the Shabd resounding.

Sahansda Kamal se Trikuti aaye, Par Brahm me sunna samaye
Maha sunna se Bhanvar gaya ji … jinhone svad liya (etc.)

From the one thousand petaled lotus the soul ascends to Trikuti. In Par Brahm the soul becomes absorbed in the Void. From the Great Void the soul goes to Bhanwar Gupha.

Sat Lok aur Alakh Agam, nijgati Radha Swami dhama
Das Soma samaya ji … jinhone svad liya (etc.)

The soul then travels to Sat Lok, Alakh and Agam regions. The final stage of the spiritual journey is Radhaswaml Dham. The servant Somanath became absorbed in that state.

Sawan Kehria Ranga Vich Razi (15)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan kehria ranga vich razi, mai ki jana sar Sawan di (2x)

In which things ls Sawan pleased; how can I know the secret of Sawan?

Sawan aaya phul sab khir gai (2x)
Kal pavar de buhe bhir gai (2x)
Jit lei Sat Naam di bazi, mai ki jana …

When Sawan came all the flowers bloomed, the doors of Kal Power were closed. He won the game of Sat Naam.

Satsang kar ke rahe samjhaunde (2x)
Ruha sach khand le jania chahunde (2x)
Naam jap lo na banio pazi, mai ki …

By giving Satsang He explained the Path. He wants to take the souls to Sach Khand. Meditate on Naam — don't become the disobedient one.

Sawan Shah ban jag vich aaya (2x)
Jaimal Singh da Naam chamkaya (2x)
Rogi home vale kite razi, mai ki …

Becoming Sawan Shah He came into this world and glorified the name of Jaimal Singh. He cured those who were diseased with ego.

Sawan aao darash dikhao (2x),
Janam janam de rog mitao (2x)
Ajaib dukhia ho jaye razi, mai ki …

Oh, Sawan, come and give us your darshan. Remove the disease of birth after birth so that Ajaib the suffering one may become well.

Satguru Sawan Shah (16)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru Sawan Shah, amrit varas riha, Guru pyare, asi aaye ha tere dvare (2x)

O Satguru Sawan Shah, Beloved of the Master,
the Nectar is raining down and we have come to Your door.

Sache Naam diya jharia laiya, ruha Sach Khand vich puchaiya (2x)
Lakh lakh vare, java balehare, Satguru pyare, asi aaye ha tere dvare.

You showered the unending rain of Naam and made the souls reach Sach Khand. I sacrifice myself on You millions of times, my Beloved Satguru. We have come to Your door.

Sawan sacheya tu charni lale, gunahgara nu an bachale. (2x)
Kai janma to uke, tere darte jhuke, karma de mare.
Asi aaye ha tere dvare.

O True Sawan, attach me to Your Feet. Come and save the sinners. We missed you for many births; suffering by karma we have now bowed down at Your door. We have come to Your door.

Sawan banke nur barsaiya, Kirpal kadi ban aaya. (2x)
Ruha tar deyo, tapde thar diyo, Sawan pyare; asi aaye ha tere dvare.

Becoming Sawan You showered light. Sometimes You came as Kirpal. Liberate the souls and cool the heated ones, O Beloved Sawan. We have come to Your door.

Sawan vasiya phul ta tahek rahe, same same sir aake mahek rahe. (2x)
Dya mehar karo, khali jholi bharo, Jaimal Ji de satare, asi aaye ha tere dvare

Since Sawan is present the flowers are blooming; throughout time they remain fragrant. Shower grace and mercy; fill the empty bag, O Star of Jaimal Ji. We have come to Your door.

Asi dukhiye ha kal ne ghere, baksho Satguru jiv ha tere, (2x)
Asi mel bhare, ujale kaun kare, tere bina pyare; asi aaye ha tere dvare.

We are the suffering ones trapped by Kal. O Satguru, forgive us as we are Your souls. We are full of dirt. Who will clean us without You, O Beloved? We have come to Your door.

Sachiya Sawan sun phariada, Dass Ajaib kare teriya yada. (2x)
Satsang soe, barish Naam di hoe, tere sahare; asi aaye ha tere dvare.

True Sawan, listen to our pleas. Ajaib the servant remembers You. With Your support the rain of Naam may come on the Satsang. We have come to Your door.

Amrit Naam parvah chalaiya, sanu bhuliya nu raste paya. (2x)
Asi jiv bure, aujard peke ture, augun hare; asi aaye ha tere dvare.

You cause the flow of the Nectar of Naam and put us, the forgotten ones, on the Way. We are bad souls who walk on the Path only after going astray. We are full of bad qualities. We have come to Your door.

Pita Kabal Singh de pyare, Mata Jivni de raj dulare. (2x)
Bhambar bhakh rahe si, jiv mach rahe si, aake thare; asi aaye ha tere dvare.

O Beloved of Father Kabal Singh and the dear one of Mother Jivni, The fire was flaming and the souls were burning. You came and cooled them.

Kare Dass Ajaib pukara, Sawan Kirpal kade na bisara. (2x)
Menu madad teri, pej rakh lai meri, Ajaib Dass pukare. Asi aaye ha tere dvare.

Ajaib the servant cries out, "May I never forget Sawan Kirpal! I have Your help; save my honor." Ajaib the servant cries out, "We have come to Your door."

Saiyo Ni Sawan Aaya (18)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Saiyo ni Sawan aaya, amrit barsai jave (2x)

Friends, Sawan has come. He goes on showering nectar.

Naam da bhandari sacha, Ruha da vapaari sacha (2x)
Naam da khajana sacha, Aake vartayi jave (2x)

He is the True Treasurer of Naam, the True Trader of Souls. He goes on distributing the True Treasure of Naam.

Sawan dia ruta aaiya, Naam dia jharia laiya (2x)
Ruha Sach Khand puchaiya, Thand vartayi jave (2x)

The season of Sawan has come, the rain of Naam is pouring down. He made the souls reach Sach Khand; he goes on spreading coolness.

Jis tha te per tikaya, Dharti nu bhag laya (2x)
Satsang kar ke sacha, Naam japayi jave (2x)

Where His feet stepped, the earth is blessed. By giving Satsang He makes the people meditate on the True Naam.

Sacha bhagwan aaya, Bande da chola paya (2x)
Naam di dat sachi, Muphat lutayi jave (2x)

The True Lord has come, and has put on the garment of man. He goes on distributing the true gift of Naam.

Sawan Shah Naam rakha ke, Bhandari Kirpal bana ke (2x)
Ajaib nu garib samajh ke, Khajana vartayi jave (2x)

Keeping His name Sawan Shah, making Kirpal His treasurer, understanding Ajaib as the poor one, He goes on distributing the Treasure.

Aao Yad Manaiye Sawan Di (19)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aao yad manaiye Sawan di, kul malik ruha da vapari e
Rub dhar ke chola Sawan da, sache Naam da baniya bhandari e

Come, let us celebrate the remembrance of Sawan. He is the all owner — the trader of souls. Assuming the body of Sawan, God has become the storekeeper of the True Naam.

Ruha sutiya nu aan jagonda riha, data Naam diya sada hi lutonda riha (2x)
Unch nich de bandhan tor dite, ban aaya hai upkari e … Aao yad …

He kept waking up the sleeping souls. He always kept distributing the gifts of Naam. He has broken the bonds of high and low. He has come as the benefactor.

Oho janam maran to uncha e, oh suchya to bhi sucha e (2x)
Oh vasi sohna Sach Khand da, kal jug vich duniya tari e … Aao yad …

He is above birth and death. He is truer than the truest. He, the Beautiful One, is the resident of Sach Khand, and has liberated the world in the Iron Age.

Ohde Naam nu jisne ratiya hai, jas doha jahana to khatiya hai (2x)
Oh katda ger chorasi de, ohde darsh di jhalak nyari e … Aao yad …

He who has repeated His Naam has earned glory in both worlds. He cuts the cycle of 84. The glimpse of His darshan is unique.

Oh jot alahi aai hai, ohdi ghat ghat vich rushnai hai (2x)
Ajaib gun gaiye Shah Sawan de, us dubdi duniya tari e … Aao yad …

He is the divine light who has come. His radiance is within all. O Ajaib, let us sing the praise of Emperor Sawan. He has liberated the drowning world.

Banke Ruha Da Vapari Aaya (20)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Banke ruha da vapari aaya, Sawan Sach Khand da (2x)

Becoming a trader of souls, Sawan of Sach Khand has come.

Guru Nanak di, sikhiya bhul gae (2x)
Sada Guru nal mel karaya … Sawan Sach Khand da …

We had forgotten the teachings of Guru Nanak. He united us with the Master.

Guru pir chade madiya, pujan lag pae (2x)
Aake Sawan ne samjhaya … Sawan Sach Khand da …

We left Masters and Saints and started worshiping idols. After coming, Sawan made us understand.

Guru bina banda, jamda marda (2x)
Bani vich Guru Ji ne phurmaya … Sawan Sach Khand da …

"Without the Master, man takes birth and dies," said the Master in His Bani.

Ruh sadi meli, papa karke (2x)
Sache Naam da saban laya … Sawan Sach Khand da …

Our soul is dirty because of sins. He applied the soap of True Naam

Bandagi kar diya, pinjara suk jai (2x)
Sute hoya Rab kise vi na paya … Sawan Sach Khand da …

Doing the devotion the body dries up. No one has obtained God while sleeping.

Ghat ghat vich beheke, sab nu dekhe (2x)
Oh bhulda na kise da bhulaya … Sawan Sach Khand da …

Sitting within all, He watches everyone. He doesn't forget through anyone's making Him forget.

Lagiya si rog, Ajaib nu chirda (2x)
Daru Naam da deke thaya … Sawan Sach Khand da …

Ajaib had this disease for a long time. Giving the medicine of Naam He (Sawan) removed it.

Vah Mere Sawan (21)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Vah mere Sawan, vah mere data, dukhiya da sahara tu
Ghat ghat de vich vasda hoya, phir hai sab to nyara tu (2x)

Great are You, my Sawan. Great are You, my Giver. You are the support of the miserable ones. You dwell within all but are different from all.

Bhikhari te raj karave, raja te bhikhari ho
Khal murakh te pandit karbo, pandit te mugdhari ho (2x)
Karke jholi bhikhiya lenda (2x), Banda kite datara tu … Ghat ghat …

You can make a beggar rule over a kingdom, and You can turn a king into a beggar. You can make an ignorant one into a scholar, and You can turn a scholar into a fool. Sometimes You spread Your jholi for alms, and sometimes You become a Giver.

Jal te thal kar thal te kuva, kup te mer karave ho
Dharti te aakasha chardave, charde aakash girave ho (2x)
Jisda jag te koi na rakha (2x) Aape bane sahara tu … Ghat ghat …

You can change the water into earth; You can change the earth into a well, and over that well You can create a mountain. You can make the sky cover the earth; You can make the risen sky fall. You Yourself become the support of him who has no protector in this world.

Tere bajo koi na khali, har ik vich samana ho
Ghat ghat de vich jot hai teri, kya raja kya rana ho (2x)
Lila teri ajab niyari (2x) Har tha kare ishara tu … Ghat ghat …

There is no one without You. You dwell within all, whether he is king or pauper. Your light is within everyone; Your plays are unique. You make Your presence felt everywhere.

Kode rakash varage tare, tarya vali kandhari ho
Papan ganaka tari data, teri lila nyari ho (2x)
Kade bethda hath khol ke (2x) Kare kade jimidara tu … Ghat ghat …

You have liberated demons like Kode and Vali Kandhari. You have even liberated sinners like Ganaka the prostitute; Your plays are unique. Sometimes You become a trader and open a shop; sometimes You do farming.

Mava nu hai putra pyare, tenu bhagat pyare ho
Bhagata de vas hoke data, sare kaja savare ho (2x)
Ajaib di kismat jagi (2x) Milya Sawan pyara tu … Ghat ghat …

As the sons are dear to the mother, the devotees are dear to You. And being controlled by the devotees, You do everything for them. Ajaib's fortune has awakened; He met You, the Beloved Sawan.

Lakha Shakala Takiya (22)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Lakha shakala takiya akhiya ne, Koi najar meri vich khubdi nahi (2x)

The eyes saw millions of faces, but no one dwells in my sight.

Jo karda e, jholi bharda e, jo sharmanda hai, khali janda hai (2x)

He who does (the meditation) fills up the jholi. He who is shy goes empty.

Teri jhat badi matvali e, oho jivan bakshan vali e (2x)
Hai Sawan din dyal mere (2x)
Tera Naam liya bedi dubdi nahi

Your glance is very intoxicating and is the giver of life. O Sawan, my merciful to the poor ones, by uttering Your Naam the boat remains upright.

Tera darsh jina ne kariya hai, oho doha jahana to tariya hai (2x)
Sanu baksho bakshan har Prabhu (2x)
Sadi gal ethe koi pugdi nahi

Those who have had Your darshan are liberated from both the worlds. O forgiving Lord, forgive us. Here we find no success.

Asi ogun hare ha baksh lavo, aae dar tere te darsh davo (2x)
Sanu nuri jhalak dikha data (2x)
Suti ruh jagi kai jug di nahi

We are the sinners — forgive us! We have come to Your door — give us the darshan. O Giver, show us the radiant glimpse (as) our soul has not awakened for many ages.

Ruh dar dar phir ke thak gai e, jaman maran de ged vich ak gai e
Sacha Sawan darsha dikha de ve (2x)
Ruh Ajaib di jilan vich khubdi nahi

The soul has become tired from wandering to door after door, and she is bored in the cycle of birth and death. If True Sawan makes us have the darshan, the soul of Ajaib will not get stuck in the swamp.

Aaya Sawan Jhadiya La Gya (23)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aaya Sawan …
Aaya Sawan jhadiya la gya, ruha sachkhand vich pucha gya
Aaya Sawan …

Sawan came and showered the rain. He made the souls reach Sach Khand.

Ode mithade bol suhavne, amrit diya bunda varas diya
Odi sohni mohni surat hai, dekhan nu Sangata taras diya (2x)

His sweet words are beautiful. The drops of nectar are showering. The Sangat is yearning to see His beautiful enchanting face.

Sachkhand to Sawan aaike, ehe sohna bag saja gya
Sache Naam de bute laike, Satsang da pani pa gya (2x)

After coming from Sach Khand Sawan decorated this beautiful garden. Planting the plants of True Naam, He watered them with the water of Satsang.

Oh tan karke hi dur hai, sacha Shabd oh satho vakh nahi
Oh ghat ghat de vich vasriha, sadi dekhan vali akh nahi (2x)

He is far from us in body only. The True Shabd is not separated from us. He is living within all, but we have not the eye to see.

Tere par upkar na likh saka, mere Sawan Shah pyarya
Lakh lakh shukrana Ajaib kare, sade tapde dila nu tharya (2x)

O my Beloved Emperor Sawan, I cannot write about Your favors. Ajaib is grateful millions of times. You have liberated our heated hearts.

Sohna Sawan Shah Da Bhandara (24)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sohna Sawan Shah da bhandara aa gya (2x)

The bhandara of beautiful Emperor Sawan has come.

Oh dukhiya da banke sahara aa gya (2x)

Becoming the support for the suffering ones, He has come.

Jitthe aa gai jot nirali e, oh dharti nasiba vali e (2x)
Nuri darshan da chamkara pa gya

The land where the unique light has come is the fortunate place. He has flashed the radiant darshan.

Kul malik banda ban aaya e, vich apna aap chupaya e (2x)
Kita prem jisne, oh najara pa gya

After becoming a man, the All-Owner has come. He has hidden Himself within man. He who has loved has got the vision.

Oh dukhiya de dard vadonda riha, Sache premiya nu jhalak dikhonda riha (2x)
Aai mauj othe amrit, phuhara la gya

He shared the pains of the suffering ones. He showed the glimpse to the true dear ones. He installed the fountain of nectar where He wished.

Tere pyar diya gala dil vich vasiya, Tere nur diya kirna ruh de vich dhasiya (2x)
Sache Naam da tu mahi ve, ashara la gya

The talks of Your love are kept within the heart. The rays of Your light are embedded in the soul. O Beloved, You gave the hint of True Naam.

Gava din rat tere upkar datiya, Ruha bhavsagaro kar par datiya (2x)
Tere dar te Ajaib, vichara aa gya

O Giver, day and night I sing about Your favors. O Giver, take the souls across the Ocean of Life. Poor Ajaib has come to Your door.

Satguru Pyare Meri (27)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru pyare meri, jindagi savar de
Karma de mare tere, dar te pukar de
Satguru pyare meri, jindagi savar de
Karma de mare tere, dar te pukar de

Oh, beloved Satguru, improve my life.
Suffering by karma, I am calling at your door.

Tere te guru ji mera, rai rati jor na
Tere bajo duniya te, mera koi hor na

I have not even a little control over you.
Except You, in this world, nothing else is mine.

Sharan mai teri aya, menu thukrai na
Dukh mai bathere paye, hor tarfai na

I have come to your shelter — don't reject me.
I have got much suffering — no more agony!

Dukh nal tapya tu, dil mera thar de
Satguru pyare meri, jindagi savar de

Cool my heart which is heated by pain.
Oh, beloved Satguru, Improve my life.

Dekhi Bahot Nirali Mehima (28)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Dekhi bahot nirali mehima, Satsang ki (2x)

We have seen the unique greatness of Satsang.

Satsang me hai moti hire, milte hai par dhire dhire (2x)
Jisne khoj nikali mehima, Satsang ki … Dekhi bahot (etc.)

In Satsang, there are pearls and diamonds, but they are achieved little by little …
by one who has discovered the greatness of Satsang.

Satsang hi sab sankat tare, dubte ko Satsang hi tare (2x)
Sada rahe khushihali mehima, Satsang ki … Dekhi bahot (etc.)

Only Satsang removes all the difficulties, and only Satsang saves the drowning;
One always remains prosperous — such is the greatness of Satsang.

Satsang utam tirath bhai, karte hai jo nek kamai (2x)
Karam hin rahe khali mehima, Satsang ki … Dekhi bahot (etc.)

Satsang is the best place of pilgrimage, Brother, for those who earn an honest living; One who doesn't work remains empty.

Satsang me sab milkar aavo, jivan apna safal banavo (2x)
Ant pite nahi tali mehima, Satsang ki … Dekhi bahot (etc.)

All come together in Satsang and make your lives successful; So that in the end you will not be clapped at (humiliated).

Likhan Valya Tu Hoke (29)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Likhan valya tu hoke, dayal likh de,
Mere hirde vich gura da, pyar likh de.
Likhan valya tu hoke, dayal likh de,
Mere hirde vich gura da, pyar likh de.

O Writer of Fortunes, Graciously write on my heart,
love for the Master.

Hath vich likh de, seva guru ji di
Mera tan man Guru ute, var likh de,
Mere hirde vich gura da, pyar likh de … Likhan …

In my hands, write the service of the Guru.
Write the sacrifice of my body and mind for the Guru.

Jiba te likh de, Naam Guru ji da
Mere kan vich Dhun di, avaz likh de,
Mere hirde vich gura da, pyar likh de … Likhan …

On my tongue, write the name of the Guru.
For my ears, write the voice of the Sound Current.

Mathe te likh de, jot Guru ji di
Meri ankh vich guru da, didar likh de,
Mere hirde vich gura da, pyar likh de … Likhan …

On my forehead, write the Light of the Guru.
For my eyes, write the darshan of my Guru.

Ik na likhi mere, Satguru da vichora
Bhave chut jae sara, sansar likh de,
Mere hirde vich gura da, pyar likh de … Likhan …

Don't write one thing: separation from the Guru.
It doesn't matter if separation from the whole world is written.

Mere Satguru Pyare Ji (30)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mere Satguru Pyare Ji, ve jag se nyare ji

My Beloved Satguru is unique in this world.

Na ve chanda, na ve suraj; na ve chanda, na ve suraj
Na sagar na, tare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

He is not the moon, nor the sun — neither ocean nor stars can compete with Him.

Chanda ek kalnki papi; chanda ek kalnki papi
Satguru papi, tare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

The moon is a disgraced sinner — Satguru liberates the sinners.

Suraj ek, aag ka gola; suraj ek, aag ka gola
Satguru sheetal, pyare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

The sun is a sphere of fire — the Beloved Satguru is cool.

Sagar rehta, ek thor par; sagar rehta, ek thor par
Satguru sada hai, sare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

The ocean remains in one place — the Satguru is always everywhere.

Tare dur, gagan me chamke; tare dur, gagan me chamke
Satguru vich, hamare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

The stars shine in the distant sky — the Satguru is among us.

Unke saman nahi, koi jag me; unke saman nahi, koi jag me
Satguru ek, hamare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

There is no one in the world like Him — He is our unique One.

Unki shobha, na varni jave; unki shobha, na varni jave
Satguru par ham, vare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

His glory cannot be described — we sacrifice ourselves on Him.

Rehene ki hai, icha meri; rehene ki hai, icha meri
Satguru charan, tumare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

O Satguru, my wish is to live at your feet.

Kahe Ajaib, bhajan tum karlo; kahe Ajaib, bhajan tum karlo
Satguru sang, tumare ji, ve jag se nyare ji

Ajaib says, do your meditation — Satguru is with you.

O Akal Ke (31)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

O Akal ke andhe, dekh jara tenu Satguru ditiya, ankhiya ne (2x)

O blind of Intellect, just look, because Satguru has given you eyes.

Har kadam te thokar khana e, e ankhiya kasnu rakhiya ne (2x)

On each step you are stumbling — for what are these eyes kept?

Kai mare mar gaye ankhiya de, kai tare tar gaye ankhiya de (2x)
E jahar te amrit ankhiya vich, e ramja kisne likhiya ne … O Akal ke (etc.)

Many are dead because of the eyes, many are liberated through the eyes.
Poison and nectar are in these eyes — who has written these statements?

Ik ankh kodi de muldi e, ik ankh moti nal, tuldi e (2x)
Ik ankh de veri hajara ne, ik ankh diya lakha, sakhiya ne … O Akal (etc.)

One eye is worth a small shell (our eye) — one eye is compared with a pearl (Satguru's eye). One eye has thousands of enemies, one eye has millions of friends.

Teri ankh Maya to rajdi nahi, Satguru vale pase, lagdi nahi (2x)
Hun bhulke asal thikane nu, ja hor thikane phasiya ne … O Akal ke (etc.)

Your eye is not satisfied with Maya and it is not attached to the way of Satguru.
Forgetting the original place they (your eyes) have gone to other places and are involved in that.

E pe gaiya hor hisaba nu, pai vekhan roj kitaba nu (2x)
Kade jhat na mari dilbar val, jisne tenu ditiya, ankhiya ne … O Akal (etc.)

These eyes have fallen into other accounts. Daily they are reading the books.
They never looked at the Beloved — the One Who has given you the eyes.

Rah bikhara manjil dur teri, magaruro ankh be, nur teri (2x)
Jado chalde ah dig pene ah, asa Satguru diya rakhiya ne … O Akal ke (etc.)

You have lost the way and your goal is very far. Full of pride your eyes have become without light. When you are walking you fall down.
The only hope is Satguru.

Das na das o premi si, nirmal parvane, sarde ne (2x)
Ki ris kara parvane di, tha tha te mar diya sakhiya ne … O Akal ke (etc.)

The servant of servants is the lover who burns himself like the moths.
How can I imitate the moths? At every place friends are dying.

Aj Shub Diharda E (32)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aj shub diharda e, bhaga nal aaya e; Satguru ji pyare da, aj darshan paya e

Today is the auspicious day and it has come with good fortune,
for we had the darshan of our beloved Satguru.

Jag aujard ulje nu, jag bhule bhatke nu
Jag vehma jakade nu, jag thirdke atke nu
Bani updesh suna, Gura rahe paya e … Aj shub (etc.)

One who is entangled in this world, one who is always forgetful in this world, and one who has gone many times up and down, and one who is stopped in this world; one who was caught in the superstition and the blind faith of the world — he has been taught the teachings of Satguru, and Satguru has put him on the Path.

Kujh nur diya gala, kujh dur diya gala
Hothan te tharkan yo, Jyo sagar diya chala
Kujh lange vakt diya, kujh ese vakt diya
Kujh agle vakt diya, gala keh keh gujiya
Dil tumb jagaya e … Aj shub (etc.)

Today He speaks some of light, some far and near; and other matters are coming on His lips like waves in the ocean. He has awakened our within by saying some incidents of past days, some of the present days, some of the coming days, and He has told us many good things. Thus He has awakened our within.

Is phani duniya cho, jo puj pyara e
Jo vas hai lalach de, be chamak sitara e
Is jag hanere cho, papa de dere cho
Ode te ede cho, tere te mere cho
Sache te jhuthe da, jis bhed mitaya e …

He who is the Beloved and worthy of worship in this mortal world, He is free from all the temptations. He is the star of this dark world, and He has removed the sins from the world — from me and you. And He has cleared up the difference between the liar and the truthful one — between the low and the high.

Jo is rahe ave, jo is rahe jave
Narka da bhagi bi, surgan di she pave
E apni kheti e, e jehda karda e
Ageti ja pacheti e, na bhuka marda e
Is rahe har papi, tur bhagat kahaya e … Aj shub (etc.)

One who is to get hell, gets heaven if he comes to His Path. This is in one's own hands. One who does this (meditation) whether today or tomorrow — will never die out of the hunger of Naam — because coming to this Path, many sinners have turned into devotees.

Na vich masit mile, na vich mandar prabhu
Na vich ujarda de, hai sab andar prabhu
Ina bahri ankhiya nu, jad band kar lende ha
Gurua di sikhya da, Simran kar lende ha
Gurua is rahe pa, rab aap milaya e … Aj shub (etc.)

God is not achieved by going in the mosque, nor is He in the temple. He is not in the wilderness, but He is within everybody. When we close our outer eyes and walk on the Path shown by Master, and when we do the Simran of Master's teaching — Master Himself unites us with God after bringing us to the Path.

(Cont.)

(Cont.)
Bunda de ole cho, badla de ole cho
Kakara te syala cho, garmi de shole cho
Gurua di kirpa ne, Gurua di bani ne
Gurua de vaka ne, lakh papi kadhe ne
Jina ne Gurua da, ik Naam dhayaya e … Aj shub (etc.)

From the shadow of the clouds, and from behind the drops of rain, from the cold of winter and the fire of summer, Master's teachings, Master's grace and Master's sayings have liberated millions of sinners who have remembered His Naam only for once.

Ajaib di tek eho, Kirpal de lag seve
Vich raja de rhe raji, prabhu jo de de ve
E rasta hai tera, isto je bhatkenga
Ojar vich pe jayenga, jilat vich atkenga
Jis Guru bhulaya e, us sukh na paya e … Aj shub (etc.)

This is the determination of Ajaib — always be attached to Kirpal. Always be happy in His Will — whatever He gives always be contented with that. This is your Path. And if you go away from the Path you will go astray — you will suffer. Because those who have forgotten their Satguru have not been happy.

Banda Banke Aaya (34)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Banda banke aaya, rab banda banke aaya (2x)

After becoming a man, God came.

Aake jag jagaya, Rab banda banke aaya … Banda banke (etc.)

After coming, He awakened the world.

Janam, janam di ruha si atki; Lakh lakh koha rehi si bhatki (2x)
Aape mel karaya, Rab banda banke aaya … (etc.)

For many births the souls were stuck here. For millions of miles the souls wandered astray. He Himself made this union.

Lakh lakh papi aaye dvare, ek najar se one tare (2x)
Bera par langaya, Rab banda … (etc.)

Millions of sinners have come to His door, With one glance He liberated them. He took their raft across.

Deya mehar jinha ne pai, An mile na der lagai (2x)
Bhed ona ne paya, Rab banda … (etc.)

Those who received His Grace and Mercy came and met Him with no delay. They got His Secret.

Satsang me e hoka laya, Bande tu kyo jag me aaya (2x)
Prem da rah bataya, Rab banda … (etc.)

In Satsang He made this proclamation, "Oh Man why did you come into this world?" And He showed the Path of Love.

Simran Bhajan di rah batai, Karam diye sare chudavai (2x)
Naam da jap karaya, Rab banda … (etc.)

He showed the Path of Simran and Bhajan, He made us leave all the rites and rituals, and do the repetition of Naam.

Ajaib kahe karo Naam kamai, Kirpal hoe ape Prabhu aai (2x)
Sacha Sukh bartaya, Rab banda … (etc.)

Ajaib says meditate on Naam. God Himself will come and be Gracious. He distributes the True Happiness.

Deja Tu Darash Hun (35)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Deja tu darash hun, laiyan kanu deriya (2x)
Dar tere te aavange, ji nara Shah Kirpal da lavange

Give the darshan now — why have You delayed?
We will come to Your door and yell the slogan of Emperor Kirpal.

Deja kha najara aake, Sawan de pyareya (2x)
Labeya na sanu asi, bahot tenu bhalaya (2x)
Par tere hi sahare ho javange … ji nara Shah …

Give us Your glimpse after coming, O Beloved Sawan.
We didn't get You, even though we searched for You a lot.
We will cross the ocean only with Your support.

Tur gayo sainya satho, hoke kanu dur ji (2x)
Kera ta vakhaja eho, sava jeha nur ji (2x)
Tere bina hor ki alaj banavange … ji nara Shah …

O Beloved, why did You leave after going away from us?
At least for once come and show us the Original Light.
Without You, what other remedy will we make?

Vang Mansur asi, pakke hoke kharange (2x)
Tere hi vichore vich, suli ute charange (2x)
Tere bina thokara khavange … ji nara Shah …

Like Mansur, we will stand with strength.
In Your separation, we will climb on the cross.
Without You we will get kicked and knocked.

Asi gunahgar Baba, tenu ha pukar de (2x)
Sari Sangat khari hai, vich manjh dhar de (2x)
Ajaib Kirpal bin thokara khavange … ji nara Shah …

O Baba: we, the sinners, are calling You.
All the Sangat is stranded. Ajaib says,
"Without Kirpal, we all will be kicked and knocked."

Kirpal Guru Aaja, Kirpal Guru Aaja (36)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kirpal Guru aaja, Kirpal Guru aaja, Sangat pukar di
Tere hath vich chabi o data, sare sansar di

Come, O Guru Kirpal, the Sangat is calling You.
In Your hands is the key to the whole world.

Sangat pukar di hai, dove hath jorke (2x)
Kithe chale gyo data, Sangat nu chor ke (2x)
Denda reh dikhali sada, meri e pukar ji … Tere hath vich (etc.)

Folding their hands, the Sangat is calling you. Where did You go, O giver, leaving the Sangat? This is my prayer, that You may always show Yourself to us.

Sangat de valiya, der na lagavi ve (2x)
Sunke aavaj saddi, cheti cheti aavi ve (2x)
Tere darshana nu bethi, Sangat teyar ji … Tere hath (etc.)

O Protector of the Sangat, don't delay. Hearing our voice, come soon.
All the Sangat is sitting, waiting to have Your darshan.

Sangat da vaid tere, hath cha dawai ve (2x)
Tala kise hor laya, te chabi lai ve (2x)
Joge nu bachaya aap, ban pahere dar ji … Tere hath (etc.)

O Doctor of the Sangat the medicine is in Your hands. Somebody else locked the door, and you applied the key. You saved Joga by becoming the guard.

Nanaki pukarya tu, jhat vich aaya si (2x)
Pukar vala phulka, pyar nal khaya si (2x)
Ose tara aaja tu, menu na bisar ji … Tere hath (etc.)

When Nanaki called, You came at once. Lovingly You ate the chapati of request.
In that way, You come and don't forget me.

Sunda pukar data, mud to tu aaya ve (2x)
Makhan lubhane da, jahaj bane laya ve (2x)
Sangat nu bachale e, pukar Ajaib sadh di … Tere hath (etc.)

From the very beginning You have been hearing the requests. You made the ship of Makhan the Trader come to the shore. Save the Sangat — this is the request of Ajaib the Sadhu.

Saiyo Ni Ik Nur Ilahi Aaya E (37)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Saiyo ni ik nur ilahi aaya e, Naam ohda Kirpal Sant kahaya e (2x)

Dear Ones, a Divine Light has come in this world and He is called by the name Sant Kirpal.

Janam maran dohu mai nahi, jan par upkari aaye (2x)
Jiya dan de bhagti layin, har syo lain milaye, bani pharmaya e

He is not involved in birth and death because He has come for the benefit of others. Giving His own life impulse He makes the devotees do the devotion of the Lord, and unites them with the Almighty.

Kari kamai Sant Mat di, chade ohde sare (2x)
Vich pardesha jake usne, tap de hirde thare, Naam japaya e

He learned Sant Mat, giving up all other learning and other positions; going far and near He cooled down the heated hearts and He made people meditate on the Naam.

Jis dharti te jake baithe, othe Naam japaya (2x)
Des daisantar phirke te, Sat Naam da chakar laya, amrit pyaya e

Wherever He went and sat, He made people do the meditation of Naam; going to many different countries He made the souls reach Sat Naam and made them drink the Nectar of Naam.

Sab da premi sab da pritam, sab da rakhan har hoya (2x)
Sab mulka sab kauma mazba da, dardi te datar hoya, Naam japake raste paya e

He is the beloved of one and all and the preserver of all. He is taking care of all countries, all communities, all religions. He is the giver, He is the remover of pain: By making everyone meditate on Naam, by putting them on the Path of Naam, He liberates them.

Bhaga bharia pita Hukam Singh, jis de ghar vich aaye (2x)
Gulab Devi de bhag jag pe, jis di kukhto jaye, jas vartaya e

His father, Hukam Singh, in whose home He was born, and His mother, Gulab Devi, are very fortunate ones to give birth to such a Master Who is liberating the whole world.

Sawan Shah to Naam khajane, leke khub lutaye (2x)
Khush hoya Ajaib garib te, Naam de bute laye, satsang chalaya e

After getting the treasure of Naam from Emperor Sawan, He has given the riches of Naam to everyone. He became pleased with this poor Ajaib, planted the plant of Naam within him, and gave him the Satsang.

Mai To Kirpal Se Vicherde Ke Roi Re (38)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re, mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Piya se vicherd ke, is jag aai (2x), dar dar bhatki, thokar khai (2x)
Bat na puche, khoi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

After being separated from the Beloved I came into this world. I wandered here and there and was kicked and knocked. No one came to my rescue. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Bina piya ke mai, tarfa rahi hu (2x), darshan ko mai, taras rahi hu (2x)
Beran duniya, hoi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

Without Beloved I am writhing in pain. I am longing for His darshan as this world has become my enemy. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Aau jau, mai dukh pau (2x), vicherd piya se mai pachatau (2x)
Kal desh me, khoi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

I come and go in this world and suffer a lot. Separated from the Lord as I am, I repent as I am lost in the realm of the Negative Power. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Sang vase mere, mai kya janu (2x), mai pagli pira, na pehechanu (2x)
Kirpal se bat na, hoi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

He resides within me but how do I know. I am mad and do not recognize my Master. O! I didn't get to talk to Kirpal. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Koi na jane, desh paraya (2x), tor dita mura, lena na aaya (2x)
Na jiva na moi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

Nobody knows me here. This is a foreign land for me. He sent me here but has not come back to take me. I'm neither dead nor alive. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Bhul gya tu, ve bedarda (2x), vicherda tetho, dil nahi karda (2x)
Kirpal bager kithe, dhoi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

O Merciless, You forgot me! I didn't like to be separated from you. Without Kirpal, who else is my supporter? Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Rah bhul gai mai, kis rah aava (2x), aake le chal, tarle pava (2x)
Mushkil dadi, hoi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

I have forgotten the path. Which way should I come? I request You to come and take me as it has now become very difficult for me to live without You. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Kirpa karo Kirpal suno re (2x), date din, dyal suno re (2x)
Mai dukhyari roi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

O Kirpal, shower Grace on me and listen to me. O, Giver of Grace to the miserable ones, listen to me. I also am a miserable one crying for Your help. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Mai papan nu, gal nal lale (2x), apne bere, vich batha le (2x)
Ajaib Kirpal di hoi re … Mai to Kirpal se vicherde ke roi re

I am a sinner. Embrace me and make me sit in Your boat of Naam. Ajaib has now become of Kirpal. Being separated from Kirpal I wept.

Khel Niyare Bakhshan Hare (40)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Khel niyare, bakhshan hare, Kirpal Satguru pyare, Kirpal Satguru pyare

O Beloved Satguru Kirpal, the Forgiver, Your play is unique.

Tere rang, nirale data, jivan bakhshan vale (2x)
Darshan jisnu, hoe tere, ho gae matvale (2x)
Naam japake, raste pake, tapde hirde thare
Kirpal Satguru pyare

Your colors are uncommon, O Giver. They are the givers of life. Those who had Your darshan became intoxicated. By making them meditate on Naam; by putting them on the Path; You cooled the heated hearts, O Beloved Satguru Kirpal.

Tera banke, sache data, lakh lakh shukar manava (2x)
Tere hath hai, dor saadi, jeh bheje teh java (2x)
Chirdiya khuasha, puriya aasa, laj rakhi data re
Kirpal Satguru pyare

I am grateful to You millions of times, my true Lord, having become Yours. My rope is in your hands: wherever you send me, I go. You fulfilled my desires of the past. Save my honor, O Giver, Beloved Satguru Kirpal.

Tere dar, Ajaib aake, ho gya kushihal (2x)
Naam japaya, charni laya, hoke Satguru dyal (2x)
Meriya yada, sun pharyada, Satguru bakhshan hare
Kirpal Satguru pyare

Ajaib has become prosperous after coming to Your door. Graciously You made me meditate on Naam; You attached me to Your Feet. O Forgiving Satguru, listen to my prayers. O Beloved Satguru Kirpal.

Mai pardesi, Dass Ajaib, teri yad manava (2x)
Bisar na java, Satguru mere, Kirpal Kirpal gava (2x)
Kirpa karo, Kirpal pyare, aaye ha tere dvare,
Kirpal Satguru pyare

I, servant Ajaib, am a stranger who remembers You. May I not forget You my Satguru. I sing, "Kirpal, Kirpal." Shower Your grace O Beloved Kirpal, I have come to Your door.

Tapde Hirde Thare Aake (41)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tapde hirde thare aake, Naam da mi varsagiya
Dard nivaran dukhiya vale, sacha Satguru aa giya (2x)

After coming He cooled the heated hearts by showering the Rain of Naam. The true Satguru has come to remove the pains of the suffering ones.

Jis tha te Kirpal pyara, authe bag bahara
Same same sir lae bute, aj khidiyan gulzara (2x)
Naam de bute lae usne, Satsang pani pagiya; Dard nivaran …

The place where Beloved Kirpal resides is blooming. Time after time He planted the plants of Naam and gave the water of Satsang.

Dhan dhan Kirpal pyara, apni charni la liya
Panch Shabad da rasta daske, apne vich milaliya (2x)
Dui dvet da bhed mitake, iko Shabad sikhagya; Dard nivaran …

Hail Hail Beloved Kirpal! He attached the dear ones to His feet. Showing the Path of Five Shabds, He united them in Him. Removing the differences of duality, He taught only one Shabda.

Har tha te Kirpal pyara, ankhiya vich samaya hai
Ghat ghat de vich vasda sona, virle ne hi paya hai (2x)
Duniya de sabh elam chudake, iko Shabad sikhagya; Dard nivaran …

Beloved Kirpal is present everywhere absorbed in the eyes. The Beautiful One who is present in all is obtained by the rare ones. He taught One Shabad after making us forget all the knowledge of the world.

Dass Ajaib arja karda, sun Kirpal pyareya
Dar tere te dhatte aake, rakhi laj datariya (2x)
Naam dan di jholi bharke, jholi bharan sikhagya; Dard nivaran …

Dass Ajaib makes this prayer, Listen O Beloved Kirpal we have fallen at Your door. Save our honor, O Giver. Filling the jholi of Naam, He taught to fill the jholis of Naam

Aj Jag Vich Khushia (42)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aj jag vich khushia vasiya ne (2x)

Today there is happiness in the world.

Sacha nur jagat vich aaya e, Gulab Devi di kukhto jaya e (2x)
Kirpal ji Naam rakhaya e, Chan chare te rishma hasia ne, aj jag …

The True Light has come into this world. He has been born from the womb of Gulab Devi. He has kept his name as Kirpal Ji. The moon has risen and its rays are smiling.

Pita Hukam Singh da pyara e, duniya da bania Sahara e (2x)
Sache Naam da laya nara e, ruha melia to kitiya achia ne, aj jag …

He is the beloved of his father Hukam Singh. He has become the support of the world. He has shouted the slogan of True Naam. He has made good souls out of the dirty souls.

Duniya 'ch andhera chaya e, Sat Naam da chakar laya e (2x)
Desa pardesa 'ch chaya e, Ruha kadia jo kal dia dasia ne, aj jag …

Darkness prevails in the world. He has gone around Sat Naam. He is famous in his country as well as in others. He has liberated those souls which were bitten by Kal.

Sawan to sacha Naam lya, lakh var usto kurban gya (2x)
Satguru di sharni aan pya, aasa Sawan dia rakhia ne, aj jag …

He renewed the True Naam from Sawan. He sacrificed Himself on Him millions of times. He took refuge in the Satguru. He has relied only on Sawan.

Koi janam dihara manaunda e, koi "birth day" keh ke gonda e (2x)
Ajaib Kirpal nu chahunda e, mania jo bata sachia ne, aj jag …

Some celebrate the day of his birth, some sing birthday songs to him. But Ajaib wants only Kirpal, as He has obeyed the things which are true.

Satguru Sache Mere Data (43)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru sache mere data, dar tere te aagaye, (2x)

Oh my true Satguru, the Giver, we have come to your door

Dar tere te aagaye, dar tere te aagaye, (2x)

We have come to your door, we have come to your door.

Tetho vichade kai janma de, bhog rahe ha phal karma de (2x)
Kat de phand janam-janama de, dade ha ghabra gaye (2x)

We have been separated from You for many births, and are suffering the fruits of karmas. Cut the fetters of birth after birth; we have been so confused.

Bane bhikhari tere dar de, dya mehar Satguru Ji karde (2x)
Barish Naam dan di karde, bute hai murjha gaye (2x)

We have become the beggars at Your door; O Satguru Ji, have grace and mercy — Cause the Rain of Naam to flow; the plants have withered.

Amrit Naam parvah chalade, tapde hirde thand vartade (2x)
Jholi kher Naam di pade, banke bhikhari aagaye (2x)

May the stream of nectarful Naam flow. Spread the coolness in the heated hearts. Put the alms of Naam in the "jholi." Becoming beggars we have come.

Dass Ajaib arja karda, Kirpal Guru Ji rakhlo parda (2x)
Baksho Satguru tera varda, sharan teri ha aagaye (2x)

The servant Ajaib makes this request: "O Kirpal Guru Ji, save my honor. O Satguru, give me your boon — We have come to your shelter."

Teri Hardam Yad (44)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Teri hardam yad mana rahe, darsh dikhaja tu (2x)

We are remembering you with every breath — give us your darshan.

Asi bhuj rahe vich viyog de, thand vartaja tu (2x)

We are being baked in the separation — spread the coolness.

Duniya vich bhambar bhakh rahe, agni vich jiv hai mach rahe (2x)
Data taras karo ji, aanke, phera paja tu (2x)

In the world the fires are burning. In the fire the jivas are burning. O Giver, have pity and come back.

Naam japna kal vich aukha e, sharni pe jana sokha e (2x)
Beri argai vich manjhdhar de, bane laja tu (2x)

In the Kali Yuga, to meditate on Naam is difficult. To go in the refuge (of the Master) is easy. The boat is adrift — Come and take it to the shore.

Tetho vichada ke aukhe ho rahe, din rati data ro rahe (2x)
Asi rakhiya aasa, teriya sadi, aas pujaja tu (2x)

Having become separated from you, we are suffering. Oh Giver, day and night we are weeping. We have your hope. Come and fulfill our hopes.

Kirpal Guru Ji pyara hai, Ajaib nu eho Sahara hai (2x)
Darshan di pyasa, lag rahi, pyas bujhaja tu (2x)

Guru Kirpal is the Beloved One. Ajaib has only this support. We are thirsty for the darshan — satisfy our thirst.

Shub Dihara Bhag Bharia (45)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Shub dihara bhag bharia, darshan hoe Kirpal de, Satguru sant dayal de

Auspicious day full of good fortune! We have had the darshan of Kirpal, the Satguru, the gracious Saint.

Sawan shah di mauj hoi ta, duniya te Kirpal aaye
Manke hukam prabhu da sohna, banke ik misal aaye (2x)
Jag vich aake, Naam japake, kat dite phand kal de, darshan hoe Kirpal de

When it became Sawan Shah's Will, Kirpal came to this world. Obeying the order of the Beautiful Lord, He came as an example. By coming into the world and by making others meditate on Naam, he cut all the bonds of Kal.

Kite par samandar sare, sacha Naam japaya e
Sardi baldi duniya ute, Naam da mih varsaya e (2x)
Dhan dhan Satguru, tera sahara, Naam da amrit pyal de, darshan hoe Kirpal de

He has crossed all the oceans and made the people meditate on True Naam. He has showered rain on this burning and suffering world. Hail, hail, Satguru! We have only your support. Make us drink the Nectar of Naam.

Satsang lake Naam japake, kal de bandhan tor dite
Janam janam de vichure aake, nal prabhu de jor dite (2x)
Siphta kar kar, dil na rajda, gun gava sant dayal de, darshan hoe Kirpal de

By doing the Satsang and making the people meditate on Naam, He broke the bindings of Kal. He reunited with the Lord those who were separated from Him for ages and ages. My heart doesn't get satisfied by praising Him, and again I sing the qualities of the Gracious Saint.

Hukam Singh de ghar vich sohna, nur ilahi aaya e
Gulab Devi nu dio vadhaiya, jisdi kukh da jaya e (2x)
Garib Ajaib, khushi manave, dita sahara mere hal te, darshan hoe Kirpal de

The beautiful Divine Light has come in the home of Hukam Singh. Congratulate Gulab Devi, from whose womb He is born. Poor Ajaib celebrates happiness, as He has supported me in my condition.

Charde Chet Har Chet (46)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Charde chet har chet parani, bina Simran pachatayenga (2x)

With the beginning of the New Year, O Soul, become conscious of the Lord (because) without doing Simran you will repent.

Lakh kror baras je jive, odak nu mar javenga (2x)

Even if you live for millions and billions of years, in the end you will die.

Chutenga jam jali to jad, bhajan Guru de gavenga (2x)

You will be liberated from the snare of Yama only when you will sing the songs of the Master.

Naam bhulave bahu dukh pave, puthi khal lahavenga (2x)

If you forget the Naam you will suffer a lot. Hanging upside down you will be deskinned.

Aajaj hoke Satguru age, ogun kad bakshavenga (2x)

When will you, becoming humble in front of the Satguru, get forgiveness for your sins?

E man papi ogun hare, ko tu mor kado ghar layavenga (2x)

When will you return this sinner mind, which is full of bad qualities, back home?

Ajaib Kirpal da Naam dhyale, nahi ta pachotavenga (2x)

Ajaib says, "Meditate on the Naam of Kirpal. Otherwise you will repent."

Deja Sahara Kirpal Pyare (47)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Deja sahara Kirpal pyare, es gama de sataye nu
Menu na thukrai o baba, duniya de thukraye nu, deja sahara

O Beloved Kirpal, give your support to this one who is suffering pains. O Baba, don't reject me, the one who is rejected by the world. Give your support.

Ki dasa mere Satguru tenu, nal jo mere hoi (2x)
Mere hal te meri kismat, phut phut ke hai roi (2x)
Tere siva is gunahgar da, disda jag vich hor na koi, deja sahara …

What should I tell you, my Satguru, about what has happened with me? Even my fate has wept very bitterly over my plight. This sinner belongs to no one in this world except You.

Pathar samajh ke rah da menu, sabne thokar lai (2x)
Mere hal te meri atma ne, raj ke lanat pai (2x)
Allah ram rahim ne Satguru, suni na aanke meri duhayi, deja sahara …

Understanding me as a stone of the roadside, everyone kicked me. My soul cursed my condition loudly. O Satguru, no Allah, Ram or Rahim came to hear my anguished cry.

Tere siva kisnu samjha Satguru, har koi dise paraya (2x)
Tod gya mere dil da shisha, jisnu mai apna banaya (2x)
Jis ute mai lahu dolia, usne bhi menu thukraya, deja sahara …

O Satguru, whom should I understand as mine except You, as all others seem alien. He whom I made my own broke the mirror of my heart. Even he for whom I spilt my blood rejected me.

Aj zulam di kaid 'ch baba, paldia ne takdira (2x)
Be dardi kal de age, chaldia na tadbira (2x)
Tere raha vich jan var dia, khuldia jan ih takdira, deja sahara …

Nowadays fortunes flourish under the cage of tyranny. No means are successful in front of cruel Kal. But those who sacrifice their lives on your Path, their fortunes are opened up.

Sar Ajaib di lo Kirpal ji, jind jan tetho vara (2x)
Mai pagli nu tera sahara, ik pal kadi na bisara (2x)
Tere bina mera hor na koi, laj rakho gal laye nu, deja sahara …

O Kirpal Ji, take care of Ajaib. I sacrifice my life and my being on you. I, the crazy one, have only your support. I don't forget you even for a moment. I have no one else except You as my own — protect the honor of him whom you have embraced.

Guru Kirpal Ji Tera Sahara (48)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Guru Kirpal Ji tera sahara (2x)

O Guru Kirpal, we have Your support.

Teri judai nit satave, (2x) Naam bina menu chen na aave (2x)
Tere hi Naam da chalia phuhara

Separation from You troubles me daily; without Naam I have no comfort. Your Naam rains down everywhere.

Har dam teri mai yad manava, (2x) tere bina mul kodi na pava (2x)
Teri daya mere din dyara

With every breath I remember You; without You I am not worth a penny. O my Merciful to the poor ones, it is all Your grace.

Tahne mehne jhale sare, (2x) tere bina dukh kaun nivare (2x)
Mehar kari mere sachiya o yara

I bore the taunts and criticism; without You who can remove the pain? O my True Friend, shower grace on me.

Ral mil yad manaudia saiya, (2x) Naam tere dia dhuma paiya (2x)
Tu aparampar agam apara

Together the friends remember You; Your Naam is talked about everywhere. You are Unreachable, Endless, and Limitless.

Dass Ajaib yad manave, (2x) har dam Naam Guru da gave (2x)
Te bakhshia Naam atut bhandara

The servant Ajaib remembers You and with every breath sings the Naam of the Guru. You have blessed the infinite store of Naam.

Satguru Ji Darash Dikhao (49)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru ji darash dikhao, sunke phariad sadi (2x)

O Satguru Ji, hear our plea and give us your darshan.

Aaye ha tere dar te, sunio avaj sadi (2x)

We have come to your door — listen to our voice.

Ehe jo desh paraya, kal ne phandha paya (2x)
Ese vich chit lagaya, thodi manyad sadi (2x)

This world in which Kal has trapped us is alien. We have put our attention in this. Our time is too short.

Jhutha sansar sara, jhutha byohar sara (2x)
Sacha jo Naam tumara, bhuli hai yad sadi (2x)

The whole world is false, all the dealings are false. Your Naam, which is true, we have forgotten.

Hoya andhera sare, paja tu phera pyare (2x)
Phirde ha mare mare, sunio avaj sadi (2x)

Everywhere it is darkness. Please come again. We are wandering here and there — hear our voice.

Sache Kirpal pyare, tetho mai java vare (2x)
Kal de pinjare cho karde, atma ajad sadi (2x)

Beloved True Kirpal, I sacrifice myself on you. Release our soul from the cage of Kal.

Ajaib ji araj sunave, Kirpal da Naam dhyave (2x)
Tere hi charana vich, lagi rahe yad sadi (2x)

Ajaib makes this request, he meditates on the Naam of Kirpal: "May we always remember your feet."

Kirpal Guru Ji Satho (50)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kirpal Guru ji satho, dukh na sahare jande
Duniya de vich rahike, man nahi je mare jande (2x)

O Guru Kirpal Ji, we cannot bear the pains. Living in the world, we cannot control the mind.

Kari jave nit pap, sada man ghabrave na
Satsang val sidha, chal kadi aave na (2x)
Sade man de jo phurne, ek pal na visare jande, duniya de vich …

Daily our mind goes on sinning and doesn't care. It never walks straight to the Satsang. We cannot forget the desires of the mind even for a moment.

Panja chora kolo sanu, aan bacha deyo
Tap diya ruha tai, thand varta deyo (2x)
Sada dila vich pap jo, satho na utare jande, duniya …

Save us from the five thieves, and spread the coolness within the heated souls. We cannot remove the sins within us.

Dhan Kirpal dhan, shabd apar hai
Lakh lakh jiva da, karya udhar hai (2x)
Tere bina dube bere, par nahi utare jande, duniya de vich …

Hail Kirpal, Hail the Limitless Shabd, Who has liberated millions of souls. Without you the sinking ships cannot be brought to the shore.

Din rat sache pita, yad manava mai
Tak tak rah tera, osiya pava mai (2x)
Ajaib kahe Kirpal ji de, gun na visare jande, duniya …

O True Father, day and night I remember you. Waiting for you I count the days. Ajaib says, "We cannot forget the qualities of Kirpal."

Shah Kirpal Pyarya (51)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Shah Kirpal pyarya, atak zara ik pal javi
Asi ronde khare nasiba nu, sadi sun darda di gal javi,
O sai sun darda di gal javi

Beloved Shah Kirpal, wait a moment. We are weeping over our fate. Listen to our sorrowful matter, Oh Lord, listen to our sorrowful matter.

Sohna ghat ghat vich samaya hai, na bhed kise ne paya hai (2x)
Tenu dil apne vich pa lia, sanu denda apna bal javi,
O sai sun darda …

The Beautiful One is present within all, but no one has known His secret. We have kept you in our heart. Give us your strength.

Tenu devi devte chohnde ne, chan suraj bhi sharmaunde ne (2x)
Shah Sawan deya pyarya, sanu visar zara na pal javi,
O sai sun darda …

Even gods and goddesses want you; even the moon and sun feel embarrassed before you. Beloved of Shah Sawan, do not forget us even for a moment.

Sache Naam da shah bhandari hai, tu data asi bhikhari hai (2x)
Dil arja kar kar harya, vichore vala salh thavi,
O sai sun darda …

The Emperor is the Treasurer of the true Naam. You are the giver, we are the beggars. We have lost our heart making requests; remove the pain of separation.

Kare araj ih jiv namana e, tera Sach Khand vich thikana e (2x)
Nuri darshan deja pyarya, hun der zara na pal lavi,
O sai sun darda …

This soul without honor makes this request, as your abode is in Sach Khand. Beloved, give us Your radiant darshan now, don't delay it even for a moment.

Eh dunia ghuman gheri e, asi aas rakhi ik teri e (2x)
Ajaib deya sahareya, ankhia to pal na tal javi,
O sai sun darda …

This world is a whirlwind. We have relied only on you. O Support of Ajaib, don't leave my sight even for a moment.

Ik Jot Nirali Aayi (52)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Ik jot nirali aayi, dukhia da bane sahayi, dard mitavan nu, ji Naam japavan nu

A unique light has come Who has become the helper to the suffering ones: to remove the pains, to make them meditate on Naam.

Jad kur di masiya aaye sach chhip janda e
Jad julam de badal aun dharam kumlanda e (2x)
Jad mauj prabhu di aaye, oh jahri kala dikhaye, julam hatavan nu, ji Naam …

When the black night of falsehood comes, the Truth gets hidden. When the clouds of tyranny come, religion feels suffocated. But when the Will of the Lord comes, it shows His skills openly, to remove the tyranny, to make us meditate on Naam.

Oh sab da sanjhi val te Naam japaunda e
Man hukam prabhu da amrit jam pilaunda e (2x)
Oh banda banke aaya, sach khand da bhed bataya, milke Sawan nu, ji Naam …

He is everyone's companion and He makes them meditate on Naam. Obeying the orders of the Lord, He makes them drink the cup of Nectar. Becoming a man, He came, and showed the secret of Sach Khand, after meeting Sawan, to make others meditate on Naam.

Asi janam janam de mele ujal karaunda e
Ban ruh da dhobi aap mel nu lohunda e (2x)
Sadi pesh na koi jave, oh hardam hi samjhave, raste pavan nu, ji Naam …

We are dirty for ages and ages. He makes us clean: He Himself removes the dirt by becoming the washerman of souls. We have no control over Him. He is always teaching us to put us on the Path and make us meditate on Naam.

Pita Hukam Singh da pyara nur ilahi e
Garib Ajaib chahe sahara hoe sahai e (2x)
Milke hai sangata aaiya, Gulab Devi nu deyo vadhaiya, bhandara Kirpal manavan nu, ji Naam …

He is the dear Divine Light of his father Hukam Singh. Poor Ajaib wants support, and He has been helping him. The Sangat has come together to congratulate Gulab Devi and to celebrate the bhandara of Kirpal.

Mere Vich Na Guru Ji Gun Koi (53)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mere vich na guru ji gun koi auguna da mai bharya

O Guru Ji, there is no good quality in me, I am full of bad qualities.

Sab avgun mai gun nahi koi, kyo kar kant milava hoi (2x)
Kyo kar kant milava hoi … auguna da mai bharya

You have all good qualities — I have none. How could the meeting with the Beloved happen?

Na mai rup na banke naina, na kul dhang na mithe bena (2x)
Na kul dhang na mithe bena … auguna da mai bharya

I have neither beauty nor attractive eyes. I have neither good ways nor sweet words.

Asi papi ha augun hare, aake dig pe tere dvare (2x)
Tere bina kite mildi na dhoi … auguna da mai bharya

We are sinners — we are full of bad qualities. We have fallen at your door. Except for You we find no refuge at any place.

Yatim samaj ke charni layo, ger chaurasi da phir na payo (2x)
Piche sade nal hoi jo hoi … auguna da mai bharya

Understanding us as orphans, attach us to your feet. Do not involve us in the cycle of 84 lakhs again. Whatever has happened with us in the past has happened.

Tere bina sab chadte sahare, dil sade vich vasja pyare (2x)
Hath ban karda arjoi … auguna da mai bharya

We have given up all support except you. O Beloved One, dwell in our hearts. Folding our hands we make this request.

Mai papi mai augun hara. Garib Ajaib das tumara (2x)
Kirpal Guru bina aasra na koi … auguna da mai bharya

I am the sinner, full of bad qualities. Poor Ajaib is your slave. Without Kirpal there is no shelter.

Sanu Bhulya Nu Raste Paya (54)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sanu bhulya nu raste paya, dhan Kirpal Guru Ji (2x)

Hail Kirpal Guru Ji, who put us, the forgetful ones, on the Path

Jap tap kite dhune tapaye, (2x) jal dhare karke tirth nae (2x)
Aujhar jandeya nu raste paya, dhan Kirpal Guru Ji

We did japas and tapas, performed the austerities and bathed in the holy places.
He put those who were going astray on the Path.

Karam kand sab kar kar hare, (2x) bhes vatae nyare nyare (2x)
Tetho bina kise dukh na vandaya, dhan Kirpal Guru Ji

We got tired doing all the rites and rituals. We changed to many different forms.
No one shared our pains except You.

Koi na jag vich reha sahara (2x) kitho lab jaye pritam pyara (2x)
Aakhar taras piya nu aaya, dhan Kirpal Guru Ji

No support was left in the world — from where could I get the dearly Beloved?
Finally the Beloved had pity.

Andar java bahar aava (2x) nur ilahi dekhna chahva (2x)
Bhag tatri de ghar nu laya, dhan Kirpal Guru Ji

I go within and come out, and want to see the Divine Light. You brought prosperity to this poor one's home.

Birho da dukhra vad vad khave, (2x) Ajaib di koi pesh na jave (2x)
Vaid ban Kirpal ghar aaya, dhan Kirpal Guru Ji

The pain of separation eats me up. Ajaib cannot do anything. Becoming a doctor, Kirpal came to his home.

Sade Mirga Ne Khet Ujare (55)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sade mirga ne khet ujare, ji har ke bhajan bina

Without the meditation of the Lord our field (life)
is destroyed by the deer (passions).

Kumbal kumbal khai gaye, (2x)
dund kar gaye niyare niyare

They ate the fruit and left the stalk.

Simran bajo kheti ujre, (2x)
kitho dher lagne khalvare

Without Simran the crop is destroyed. How can the sheaves be gathered?

Satguru bajo koi na sathi (2x)
sab matlab de pyare

Without Satguru there is no friend. They are all selfish.

Simran bhajan hai satsang tera (2x)
Guru bina sab jhuth pasare

Simran and bhajan is your Satsang. Except for the Master all else is false.

Jhuth pasara jagat eh sara, (2x)
bina guru kaun par utare

This world is a creation of falsehood. Without the Master, who else can take you across?

Kahe Ajaib Kirpal simarlo (2x)
nahi ta kal vangare

Ajaib says, "Remember Kirpal. Otherwise Kal will enslave you."

Jina Japya Kirpal Pyara (56)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jina japya Kirpal pyara, narka nu nahiau jange

Those who remember Beloved Kirpal will not go into hell.

Janam marna da dukh hai bhari, mil gae Satguru kat gai bimari (2x)
Mil gya sache guru da sahara

The pain of birth and death is intense. When the Satguru is met the disease (of birth and death) is cut. The support of the true Guru is obtained.

Dargah vich koi pesh na jave, jaman banke guru hi chudave (2x)
Gera katya chaurasi vala

No one can do anything in the Court of the Lord. Becoming the witness the Master rescues us. The cycle of 84 is finished.

Chaurasi lakh jun upaee, manas ko prabh di vadiyai (2x)
Guru mil jaye ta bhav jal tara

He created 84 lakhs of species and gave the glory to the human being. If one meets the Master he crosses the deep ocean of life.

Aashik ban tere dar jo aaya, jamana marna pal cha mukaya (2x)
Jina guru uto tan man vara

He who, becoming a lover, came to your door, finished his birth and death instantly. Those who sacrifice their body and mind for their Master will not go into hell.

Garib Ajaib tarle pave, Shah Kirpal da shukar manave (2x)
Sacha lab gya yaar pyara

Poor Ajaib pleads and expresses his gratitude to Emperor Kirpal. He has found the True Friend.

Dhan Kirpal Pyarya Bere Dubde Par Lagave (57)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Dhan Kirpal pyarya bere dubde par lagave

Hail Beloved Kirpal who takes the capsized boats across

Home vali ag bhadki, sara jag hi machda jave
Tetho bina hor koi na, jehda sardiya aan bachave (2x)
Hoke vas prem pyar de, kal pinjre cho aan chudave

The fire of ego rages — the whole world is burning in it. Without you we don't have any one who could come save the burning ones. Being controlled by love and affection, He rescues us from the cage of the Negative Power. Hail Beloved Kirpal …

Sifta na hon teriya, jake vich pardesa de chhaya
Pahara diya chotiya te, Naam Sawan da chamkaya (2x)
Nur tera dise har tha, Sat Naam da jap karave

You cannot be praised enough. Going to the foreign countries You conquered them. You brightened the Name of Sawan even on the peaks of the mountains. Your light is seen everywhere. You make people meditate on Sat Naam.

Jat pat chhut chhat de, sab bandhan tode aake
Sache kul malik nu, milna hai andar jake (2x)
Ruha vichadiya juga juga to, ik pal vich an milave

You broke all the bonds of castes, creeds and differences. You taught that we have to go within and meet the True Almighty One. You unite in one moment the souls who were separated for ages and ages.

Tere hath dor sab di, eve sade te parda paya
Bande da tu chola dharke, satho apna aap lukaya (2x)
Je ho jai teri mauj malka, topa chaldiya band karave

In your hand is everyone's string — You placed the veil on us. Assuming the body of a man you hid yourself from us. Oh Lord, if you desire you can stop the firing cannons.

Aujard jandiya nu, daya, karke te raste pavo
Mangte ha tere dar de, kher Naam sache di pavo (2x)
Ho gya Ajaib aapda Kirpal Guru charni lave

Oh Lord, shower grace and put those who are going astray on the Path. We are beggars at Your door — give us the alms of the True Naam. Oh Guru Kirpal, Ajaib has become yours — attach him to Your Feet.

Satguru Kirpal Ji Darshan Dikhanda (58)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru Kirpal Ji darshan dikhanda ja zara

Oh Satguru Kirpal Ji, just make us have your darshan.

Home hangta agde vich jiv asi sar rahe
Kal da ehe desh hai darde asi ha dar rahe (2x)
Karke daya datya marde bachanda ja zara (2x)

We the jivas are burning in the fire of egoism. This is the country of the Negative Power. We are afraid and terrified. Oh Giver, showering grace just save the dying ones.

Thake phir phir jag te koi vi thana chhadeya
Tere dar to baj data koi na dar labhya (2x)
Mangte dar te khare tu kher panda ja zara (2x)

We got tired wandering in the world. We visited every place. Oh Giver, we did not find any other place except your door. The beggars are standing at Your door — just give some alms.

Jamne te marna da ehe dukhra nivarde
Maha bikhara bhavsagar baho phadke tarde (2x)
Jal maya moh da etho bachanda ja zara (2x)

Remove the pain of birth and death. Deep is the ocean of life. Holding our hand, liberate us. Save us from the trap of Maya and attachment.

Ghat ghat de vich vas riha par dekhna muhal hai
Tu rab hai rahim hai par Naam to Kirpal hai (2x)
Rehem karke dateya vichure milanda ja zara (2x)

You are present within everyone but it is difficult to see You. You are the Lord, You are merciful, but Your name is Kirpal. Graciously Oh Giver, just unite the separated ones.

Kite karam kand sare dhune vi tapalaye
Labheya na dilda jani tirtha te nahalaye (2x)
Kirpal Ji Ajaib de dukhre mitanda ja zara (2x)

We did many rites and rituals and performed the austerities. We even bathed in the places of pilgrimage, but did not find the Beloved of the heart. Oh Kirpal Ji, just remove the pains of Ajaib.

Saiyo Ni Kirpal Guru Ji Aaya E (59)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Saiyo ni Kirpal Guru Ji aaya e, bhag jina de change Naam japaya e

Dear Ones, Kirpal Guru Ji has come.
He made the fortunate ones meditate on Naam.

Andar prem jina de sacha, satsang nu chal aunde (2x)
Parmarth de raste chalke, jaman marna mukonde, Naam kamaya e

Those who have true love within come to Satsang. Walking on the Path of Spirituality they finish their birth and death and earn the Naam.

Simran de vich jud gae jere lok laj sab tyagi (2x)
Malak de ghar jana chahunde, o ruha vadbhagi, Darshan paya e

Those who get connected to Simran give up public shame. Those souls who want to go to the Home of the Lord are the fortunate ones. They have received the darshan.

Satguru bajo koi na sathi, Dharm raj de age (2x)
Lekha na koi puchda aake, sant sharan jo lage, mukt karaya e

No one is the friend in front of the Lord of Judgment except the Satguru. No one asks for the account from those who take refuge in the Saint. They are liberated.

Kai janma to vichre data, aukhe ho gae dade (2x)
Jad milya Kirpal Guru Ji, bhag jag paye sade, Mel karaya e

Oh Giver, we had been separated from You for many births and had been very uncomfortable. When we met Kirpal Guru Ji our fate was awakened, and we were united.

Dar dar dhake khade data, kise na dukh vandaya (2x)
Shah Kirpal nu taras aaya, Ajaib nu raste paya, Naam japaya e

Oh Giver, we went to many doors but no one shared the pains. Shah Kirpal took pity and He put Ajaib on the Path and made him meditate on Naam.

Tere Naam Ne Banae (60)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tere Naam ne banae raje jogi, jangla cha haka marde

Your Naam has made the kings become yogis and wander in the forest.

Uche bhag jina de jage, sacha Naam japan nu lage (2x)
Dige dar tere te kami krodhi, jangla cha haka marde

The ones whose good fortunes are awakened start meditating on the True Naam.
The lusty and angry ones fall at Your door.

Jisne Naam sache nu rateya, ger chaurasi vala kateya (2x)
Bakshe aae home de rogi, jangla cha haka marde

He who repeated the True Naam finished the cycle of 84. He forgave those who were suffering from egoism.

Asi papi ha augun hare, chalke aagae tere dvare (2x)
Ved ban raji kar rogi, jangla cha haka marde

We are sinners with no good qualities. We have come to Your door. Becoming a doctor, cure the suffering ones.

Naam japan di rit chalake, ghat ghat vich tu vasda e aake (2x)
Raji kare kapti te bhogi, jangla cha haka marde

By introducing the practice of the meditation of Naam, and by residing within everyone, you cured the deceitful and indulgent ones.

Karo Kirpal Ji puri icheya, Ajaib nu pavo bhicheya (2x)
Ban aaya tere darda jogi, jangla cha haka marde

Oh Kirpal Ji — fulfill this desire. Give the alms to Ajaib. He has come as the beggar at Your door.

Tu Dada Ve Parvah (61)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tu dada ve parvah, kudarta teriya

You are the One Without Cares — all nature is Yours.

Kudart karke banda aaya, panch tat da khel rachaya (2x)
Vich chamri de bhariya sa, kudarta teriya

Because of nature man comes; the play of five elements is created. In the skin the breath is filled.

Ghat ghat de vich vasda e pyare, tere data choj niyare (2x)
Tu shaha da shah, kudarta teriya

The Beloved One resides within all. Oh Giver, Your plays are unique. You are the Emperor of Emperors.

ls kaya vich mandir racheya, parda pake andar vaseya (2x)
Aape hi dasda rah, kudarta teriya

Within this body You created the temple. Dropping the veil You reside within it. You Yourself show the Path.

Moh maya cho aan chudave, Naam japake paar lagave (2x)
Pave Sach Khand de rah, kudarta teriya

You liberate us from attachment and Maya, and making us meditate on Naam You take us across and put us on the Path of Sach Khand.

Kudart nu Kirpal hi jane, apniya ruha aap pachane (2x)
Suni araj Ajaib di aa, kudarta teriya

Only Kirpal knows nature. He Himself recognizes His own souls. He heard the plea of Ajaib after coming.

Tere Naam Di Veragan Banke (62)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tere Naam di veragan banke, dhundha gali o gali

Becoming the devotee of Your Naam I search for you in street after street.

Phirdi dar dar dhakke khava, mil jae piya ta gal lava (2x)
Baj piya de tarle pava, dhundha gali o gali

I am wandering to door after door and I get kicked and knocked. If I should meet the Beloved I would embrace Him. Without the Beloved I suffer.

Dukh birho da vad vad khave, das piya di koi na pave (2x)
Tan man vara je mil jave, dhundha gali o gali

The pain of separation consumes me. No one tells me the whereabouts of my Beloved. I will sacrifice my body and mind if I meet Him.

Andar bahar dil nu tohva, yad kara te pal pal rova (2x)
Hanjhua vale har parova, dhundha gali o gali

I search for Him within and without. I remember Him and weep at every moment. I thread the garland of tears.

Guru Kirpal mere greh aaye, sute diye bhag jagaye (2x)
Teri mehima kahi na jaye, dhundha gali o gali

Guru Kirpal came to my home and awakened my slumbering fortune. Your glory cannot be spoken.

Satguru teriya dhan kamaiya, jhadiya Naam diya tai laiya (2x)
Ruha Sach Khand vich puchaiya, dhundha gali o gali

O Satguru, blessed are Your meditations. You have caused the Naam to shower. You make the souls reach Sach Khand.

Khel teri Kirpal niyari, aayo banke par upkari (2x)
Ruh Ajaib di aa thari, dhundha gali o gali

O Kirpal, Your play is unique. You have come as a benefactor, and have cooled down the soul of Ajaib.

Aao Darshan Kariye (63)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aao darshan kariye guru pyare da

Come let us have the darshan of our Beloved Master.

Darshan jo Kirpal da kar gae, Naam dan di jholi bhar gae (2x)
Naam japat hai tariye, Satguru pyare da, aao darshan …

Those who have had the darshan of Kirpal got their "jholi" filled with Naam. By meditating on Naam they get liberated.

Andar Naam jina ne rateya, janam maran da gera kateya (2x)
Sad balihare kariye, Satguru pyare da, aao darshan …

Those who repeated the Naam within cut their cycle of birth and death. Let us sacrifice ourselves on them.

Satsangat de choj niyare, bhavsagar to Sangat tare (2x)
Lakh shukarana kariye, Guru nazare da, aao darshan …

The benefit of the company of the Truth is unique. That company liberates us from the ocean of life. Let us be grateful millions of times for the glimpses of the Master.

Mer ter da bharam chukaya, Sat Naam da jap karaya (2x)
Ustat hardam kariye, par upkare da, aao darshan …

He removed the illusions of "mine" and "thine" and made us meditate on Sat Naam. Let us always praise the Benefactor.

Vah vah sab duniya te hoi, dar tere bina mile na dhoi (2x)
Ajaib lad phadiye Kirpal datare da, aao darshan …

Everywhere in the world You are glorified. We do not find any support anywhere except at your door. Ajaib says, "Let us catch hold of Kirpal."

Bande Naam Guru Da Japle (64)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Bande Naam Guru da japle, ek din sovan aayega

Oh man, meditate on the Naam of Master (as)
one day the slumber (of death) will come.

Kabir suta kya kare uth ke na jape murar (2x)
Ek din sovan aayego, lambe god pasar, ek din sovan aayega

Oh Kabir, what can the sleeping one do when he does not get up and remember the Lord? One day slumber will come and he will have to stretch out his legs.

Umar bit gai sutiya sari, aje jag na aae (2x)
Aakhar nu pachtavenga, jam chot nagare lai, ek din sovan aayega

All your life has passed sleeping and still you are not awakened. In the end you will repent when Yama hits you.

Naam japan da bhulgya cheta, jal kal ne paya (2x)
Vishayan de vich mast ho gaya, maya ne bharmaya, ek din sovan aayega

You forgot to meditate on Naam and the Negative Power spread his snare. You became intoxicated in the pleasures and Maya deluded you.

Vela hath na auna murke, Satguru ne samajhaya (2x)
Uche bhag jag pae tere, manas janam thi aya, ek din sovan aayega

"You will not get this time again," explained the Satguru. "Your good fate has awakened and you got the human birth."

Vich dargah de Satguru bajo, bat na puch da koi
Ajaib Kirpal bina ji, mili kite na dhoi, ek din sovan aayega

In the court of the Lord no one will listen to you except the Satguru. Ajaib says, "Without Kirpal we do not get any other support."

Pani Deya Bulbulya (65)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Pani deya bulbulya oe das ki munyad hai teri

Oh bubble of water, tell what is your life

Beth nahi rehna sada ithe koi din da hai mela
Umar vihai javdi oe tera Naam japne da vela (2x)
Eve mana phuliya phire kachi kandh tu ret di dheri, pani deya …

We won't be sitting here always. This is a fair of a few days. Life is passing. This is the time for you to do the meditation of Naam. Oh mind, you have become proud for nothing. You are a heap of sand, a weak wall.

Vade vade ho gujre oe is jagat sara vich rehke
Eva na gavaa lai jindagi oe laha khat guru sharni peke (2x)
Murshid baj bandeya oe badshahiya mitti di dheri, pani deya …

In this inn of the world many great people came and left. Don't lose your life for nothing. By taking refuge in the Master, earn some profit. Oh man, without the Master all the kingships are heaps of mud.

Nadi kande rukhra oe dhah ik din hai lag jani
Sir ute kal kukda oe sama aae to avaj vaj jani (2x)
Bhaga nal mili manas dehi oe Naam jap kyo launa e deri, pani deya …

The tree is on the bank of the river. One day it will be destroyed. On your head the Negative Power is shouting. When the time comes you will be called. With good fortune, you have got this human body. Why do you delay in meditating on Naam?

Ik din chadna oe eh sohna desh rangila
Lekha hona sajna oe baj guru de na koi vasila (2x)
Kuch da nagara vajeya oe nere aa gae mot haneri, pani deya …

One day we will have to leave this beautiful country of many attractions. Oh friend, your accounts will be seen, and except the Master, there will be no one to help you. The trumpet of war has been blown and dark death has come near.

Sara sansar dukhiya oe koi sukhiya najar na aaya
Naam daru roga da Guru Nanak ji pharmaya (2x)
Kirpal kant sohnya ve hun ban gae Ajaibo teri, pani deya …

The whole world is suffering. No happy one is seen anywhere. Naam is the medicine for all the diseases — Guru Nanak Ji has said so. Oh beautiful husband Kirpal, now Ajaib has become Yours.

Sohana Shah Kirpal Pyara (66)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sohana Shah Kirpal pyara labheya,
Menu tere bina koi na sahara labheya
Menu tere bina koi na sahara labheya

I have found the beautiful beloved Emperor Kirpal.
Except You I found no other support.

Teri yad vich saiya rahe jhalde judaiya (2x)
Teri bhal vich koi na kinara chhadeya, menu tere …

O Lord, in Your remembrance I bore the separation. Searching for You, I visited every shore.

Sare tirath naye hor dhune vi tapaye (2x)
Chole bhagve paye na pyara labheya, menu tere …

I bathed in all the places of pilgrimage and performed the austerities. I wore the colored robes, but did not find the Beloved.

Jag dhund leya sara mile koi na sahara (2x)
Teri bhal vich koi na dvara chhadeya, menu tere …

I searched the whole world but did not find any support. In Your search I checked every door.

Ajaib jas tera gaye sacha Naam dhyaye (2x)
Tera takiya sahara jag sara chhadeya, menu tere …

Ajaib sings Your praise and meditates on the True Naam. He seeks Your support and has left the whole world.

Guru Mera Chan Varga (67)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Guru mera chan varga meri prit na chakora vali

My Master is like the moon, but my affection is not like the moonbird's.

Par upkar jo kare likhe jan na dateya tere
Auguna da mai bhariya koi gun na Guru Ji vich mere (2x)
Ho jae teri mauj datiya bhare jholiya tu pal vich khali, Guru …

Oh Giver, the beneficial things which You do for others cannot be written. Oh Master, I am full of bad qualities — I don't have any good quality in me. Oh Giver, if it is Your will, You fill the empty jholi (bags) in a moment.

Duniya de taran lei kul malak jag vich aaya
Bande da tu chola pahenke vich apna aap chupaya (2x)
Bag la ke Sawan ne tenu sompya bagda mali, Guru …

The Owner of All came into this world to liberate the world. You took on the body of a man and hid Yourself in it. After planting the garden, Sawan made You its gardener.

Mer ter duniya di ik pal vich aan mukayi
Hoka deke Sat Naam da ruha tapdiya thand vartayi (2x)
Dar tere jo aagya kiti mauj te jagto nirali, Guru …

You finished the "mine" and "thine" of this world. Giving the message of Sat Naam You spread coolness among the heated souls. On him who came to Your door You showered a grace different from the world's.

Sara jag dhund liya na milya sahara koi
Rakh lavi pej datya Ajaib kare arjoi (2x)
Rakhle garib janke tu hai Sangat da vali, Guru …

We have searched in the whole world but have not found any support. Ajaib pleads, "Save my honor, Oh Giver!" Understanding me as the poor one, protect me, as You are the owner of the Sangat.

Hai Dayal Guru Kirpal (68)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Hai dayal guru Kirpal (2x), rakhiya aasa teriya (2x)

Oh Merciful One, Master Kirpal, we have kept our hopes on you.

Tere jesa koi hor na (2x), Mere jehiya batheriya (2x) Hai dayal …

There is no one like You; there are many like me.

Jal dhare kar kar har gae (2x), Dhuniya tapaiyaa batheriya (2x)

We got tired of bathing in the waters; we did many burning austerities

Din rati rova yad kara (2x), Cheti aa mil laiya kyo deriya (2x from aa)

Day and night I weep and remember You. Come soon and meet me. Why are You delaying?

Tere milan di khatir sohnya (2x), Nindya suniya batheriya (2x)

Oh Beautiful One, in order to meet You, I heard many criticisms.

Hun jagi jind Ajaib di (2x), Akhar sohne ne paiyaa pheriya, (2x from sohne)

Now the soul of Ajaib has awakened, because in the end the Beautiful One has visited.

Lag Jae Dhyan Kirpal (69)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Lag jae dhyan Kirpal da, ji jivan tera sudhar jaye

May you contemplate on Kirpal so that your life may improve.

Phirda bhonda Mathura Kashi, andar tere hai abhinashi (2x)
Dhyan kat giya moh jal da, ji jivan tera sudhar jaye

You are wandering in Mathura and Kashi (but) The Indestructible One is within.
May the snare of attachment be cut so that your life may improve.

Vishya to man dur hatale, Guru sarup da dhyan lagale (2x)
Darshan ho jae Kirpal da, ji jivan tera sudhar jaye

Take your mind away from the pleasures and contemplate on the form of the Master. May you have the darshan of Kirpal so that your life may be improved.

Panch Shabad ka simran ratle, panch thago ki mar se bachle (2x)
Guru amrit peyalda, ji jivan tera sudhar jaye

Repeat the Simran of the Five Shabads. Save yourself from the beating of the five thieves. Master makes you drink the nectar so that your life may be improved.

Jhuthe hai duniya de dhande, Naam hai sacha jap le bande (2x)
Ajaib ho gya Kirpal da ji jivan tera sudhar jaye

All the business of the world is false. Naam is True — meditate on it, O Man.
Ajaib has become Kirpal's.

Mera Kagaj Gunah Vala (70)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mera kagaj gunah vala par de, hor kuch mangda nahi

Tear up the paper of the account of my sins. I don't ask for anything else.

Tu samrath tu antarjami, mai gunahgar ha nimak harami (2x)
Banke paras lohe nu tar de, hor kuch …

You can do everything, You are All-Conscious. I am the one who makes faults, and I am not true to the salt. Becoming the philosopher's stone, liberate this iron.

Teri mahima jan na sakiye, nur ilahi pachhaan na sakiye (2x)
Tir daya da kaleje vich mar de, hor kuch …

We cannot know Your Glory, nor can we recognize the Divine Light. Shoot the arrow of grace in our hearts.

Chadna ik din desh paraya, jhuthi kaya jhuthi maya (2x)
Baho phar piya kar par de, Hor kuch …

One day we have to leave this foreign country. The body is false, the maya is false. Oh Lord, holding us by the arm, take us across.

Asi papi ha augun hare, baksho data jiv vichare (2x)
Home hangta de dukhre nivarde, hor kuch …

We are the sinners, we are the ones who make mistakes. Oh Lord, forgive us — we are the poor souls. Remove the pains of egoism.

Daya karo satho pap chudavo, simran bhajan da jap karavo (2x)
Kirpal ji dukhie Ajaib nu tar de, hor kuch …

Shower grace on us and make us give up the sins, make us do Simran and Bhajan. O Kirpal Ji, liberate this suffering Ajaib.

Mai Balihare Java (71)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mai balihare java, Kirpal jina diya mane

I sacrifice myself on those whose words are accepted by Kirpal.

Dil de shishe saf jina de, (2x) Satguru lave bane

Satguru takes those across whose heart is a clean mirror.

Jina ne Guru uto tan man variya, (2x) Guru katda chaurasi ger lame

The Guru cuts the long cycle of 84 of those who sacrifice their mind and body on the Guru.

Tu bakshind asi jan na sakiye, (2x) baksho akhiya jiv ha ane

You are the One who blesses — we do not recognize You. Bless our eyes as we are the blind ones.

Tera hi Naam tu shabad bhandari (2x), khare dharti asman bane

The Naam is yours, and You are the Treasurer of Shabad. Both the earth and sky exist by Your powers.

Ajaib di araj hamesha, (2x) Kirpal Guru Ji laiyo bane

This is the constant plea of Ajaib: Oh Kirpal Guru Ji, take us across.

Milo Kirpal Pyareya (72)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Milo Kirpal pyareya tenu dil da hal sunava

Meet me Oh Beloved Kirpal so that I may tell you the condition of my heart.

Dukha vich pe gai jindari tetho bina shant na hove
Birhon de tir vajde teri yad aaye ta dil rove (2x)
Tetho bina mera koi na jihnu dilda bhed batava

Life has fallen into pain — without You peace does not come. The arrows of separation strike and the heart weeps when I remember You. Except You I don't have anyone of my own to whom I can tell the secret of my heart.

Yad teri aave sohnya jado sharan teri vich behende
Tan man hove ujla jad bol mithre sun lende (2x)
Dasa kinu dil pholke tere aage vaste pava

Oh beautiful One, I remember You when I sit in Your refuge. The body and mind become bright when I hear the sweet words. To whom could I tell about my heart? I plead to You.

Daya kul malak di ban ruha da vapari aaya
Mauj hoi Sawan di sache Naam da bhandari laya (2x)
Har dam cha dil nu tere charna di dhuri vich nava

With the Grace of the Almighty You came and became the merchant of souls. In the Will of Sawan, He made You the treasurer of the True Naam. I always have this desire in my heart: That I may bathe in the dust of Your Feet.

Bera bhavsagar cho Satguru Ji bane lavo
Arja Ajaib kar da jiva nu par langhavo (2x)
Hor kuch mangda nahi nuri darshan tera chahava

Oh Satguru Ji, bring the boat from the ocean of life to the shore. Ajaib makes this request: Ferry the souls across. I do not ask for anything else. I long for Your radiant darshan.

Kirpal Anaami Antar Yami (73)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kirpal Anaami antar yami, kat de sankat mere, kat de sankat mere

O All Conscious Kirpal Anaami — finish my crisis!

Bhavsagar cho bera sada, bano malah te tar diyo
Naam sache diya jhariya lake, tapdiya ruha thar diyo (2x)
Bhandhan toro, charni joro, aan diga dar tere, kat de …

Become the ferryman and rescue our boat from the ocean of life. Cause the rain of True Naam to shower and cool the heated hearts. Break the bondage and attach us to Your Feet. I have fallen at Your door to end my crisis.

Ho jae bima jindagi meri da, teri jhalak ik pal data
Nuri darshan ho jae tera, muke vichore da sal data (2x)
Satguru mera, paja phera, gun gava nit tere, kat de …

O Giver, with a moment's glimpse of You, my life becomes insured. O Giver, when I have Your radiant darshan the pain of separation stops. O My Satguru, come again! Every day I sing Your qualities to end my crisis.

Man da parda chuk deyo data, tera khula didar hove
Tere ghar vich ghata na koi, sada bera par hove (2x)
Dukhiya ha dada, koi na sada, vaste pona e tere, kat de …

O Giver, lift up the veil of mind so that I may see You openly. Nothing is lacking in Your home. My boat will go across. I am suffering very much — no one is mine. I am requesting You to end my crisis.

Teri daya te aape vartai mere vich gun koi na
Dhund lya jag sara phirke, dar tere bina dhoi na (2x)
Tu payi pheri, mai hogai teri, chadke jhagre jhere, kat de …

You Yourself showered Your grace. I do not have any qualities in me. Wandering about all over the world, I have searched but find no support except at Your door. You come again. I have become Yours. All the disputes have been solved.

Sevak da pyar hove ta, Satguru dayal hove
Shish hove Ajaib varga, Guru oda Kirpal hove (2x)
Maan vadiyaye pal cha mukaye, ja ban gaye tere chere, kat de …

If there is love of the disciple the Satguru becomes gracious. If the disciples are like Ajaib and their Master is Kirpal, in a moment He finishes their pride and honor, when they become His disciples.

Jo Bani Pure Satguru Di (74)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jo bani pure Satguru di, oh janam maran mukondi e
Jo Naam guru da japda hai, darga vich mukat karaundi e

The Bani of the Perfect Master finishes the birth and death. The one who repeats the Naam of the Master gets liberated in the court of the Lord.

Je bani da andar jap hove, kul malak, partakh aap hove (2x)
Oh dhurki bani aai e, jin sagli chint mitai e (2x)
Sache gurua di bani puri e, papa da nas karaundi e, jo bani pure …

Where the inner repetition of the Bani is happening, there the Almighty Lord Himself manifests. That Bani from the Real Home has come, which removed all the worries. This is the Bani of the Perfect Masters, and it destroys the sins.

Bani di siphat na hondi e, mel janam janam di dhondi e (2x)
Sache guru di jo bani ratda hai, maha jal kal da katda hai (2x)
Jo sharda kare vishvas dhare, onu malak nal milondi e, jo bani pure …

One cannot praise the Bani fully. It washes away the dirt of birth after birth. He who repeats the Bani of the Perfect Master, he cuts the great snare of the Negative Power. He who has faith in this Bani gets united with the Lord.

Kirtan bani da ho riha andar vich, Chahunde sunana masjid mandar vich (2x)
E kaya hi har mandir hai, betha oh sohna andar e (2x)
Bani sache kul malak di, darga vich mukat karondi e, jo bani pure …

The Bani is being sounded within, but the people want to hear it in mosques and temples. This body is the temple of the Lord, and that Beautiful One is sitting within it. The Bani of the true Almighty Lord liberates one in the court of the Lord.

E maha purusha di bani e, eh hai ratna di khani e (2x)
Gurua de nal mila deve, sach khand da bhed bata deve (2x)
Eh bani sache Satguru di, home da rog hatondi e, jo bani pure …

This is the Bani of the great souls. It is the mine of gems. It unites us with the Masters and tells us the secret of Sach Khand. This Bani of the true Satguru removes the disease of egoism.

Sawan ne jhariya rach laiya, ruha murijhaiya bachgaiya (2x)
Jiva te hoya dyal prabhu, antar jami Kirpal prabhu (2x)
Bani di siphat Ajaib kare, sohna vichariya yar milondi e, jo bani pure …

Sawan created the showers and the withered souls were saved. The Lord became gracious on the souls — that All-Conscious Lord Kirpal. Ajaib praises the Bani that unites with the separated Beloved.

Aaya Kirpal Ariyo Ni (75)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aaya Kirpal ariyo ni chan, Sawan da rushnai

O Friends, Kirpal has come, the Enlightened One of Sawan

Dar dar phira bhaldi kite, mil jayi mereya saiya
Hal mera bura ariyo ni mai, rondi vich judaiya (2x)
Pir vichore di mere, sohne ne aake thai, aaya …

I am searching for You from door to door. May I meet my Beloved Lord! My condition is bad. I am weeping in the separation. My Beautiful One came and removed the pain of separation.

Mai sara jag dhund liya das, piya di koi na pave
Rondi phira taha mar ke mera, vas na koi vi jave (2x)
Nit rova yad kara menu, akhan lok shudai, aaya …

I have searched for Him in all the world. Nobody will tell me the whereabouts of my Beloved. I am crying bitterly and nothing is in my control. Every day I weep and remember Him. People call me mad.

Dove hath jor jor ke tere, age vaste pava
Hor kuch mangda nahi tere, Naam da asra chahva (2x)
Daya kari jiva te, satsangat rit chalai, aaya …

Folding both my hands, I am pleading to You. I do not ask for anything else. I want only the support of Your Naam. You showered grace on the souls and started the custom of Satsang.

Me teri hogai odo sohnya tera, tir kaleje vich vajeya
Dhan Kirpal pyarya rakh lai, te Ajaib di lajeya (2x)
Jag mere bhag virno ghar, jot ilahi aayi, aaya …

O Beautiful One, I became Yours when Your arrow pierced my heart. Hail Beloved Kirpal, You have protected the honor of Ajaib. My good fortune awakened when the Divine Light came to my home.

Naam To Bager Banda (76)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Naam to bager banda nahi kise kam da
Jindagi eh teri na bharosa ik dam da (2x), Naam to bager banda

Man is of no use without the Naam.
O man, there is no guarantee of even one moment in your life.

Naam to bager bekar jindgani oe, dhareya na guru ki kam insani oe (2x)
Mitti deya bhandeya oe man vich aavi na,
Ginti de sas labhe eve hi guavi na (2x)
Naam bina sakhna eh thela ik cham da, jindagi eh teri …

O man, your life is useless without the Naam. You did not get the Master and do the human work. O vessel of mud, don't become proud. You have received a limited count of breaths — do not lose them for nothing. Without Naam this body is an empty bag of leather.

Kai var putha tenu garbha 'ch tangeya,
Naam nu bhulake oe tu aje bhi na sangeya (2x)
Begureya di khal puthi kal lahunda e,
Bhog lo chaurasi vich narka de paunda e (2x)
Naam japne nu dil aje bhi ni man da, jindagi …

Many times you were hung upside down in the womb. Even after forgetting the Naam, still you do not hesitate. The Negative Power skins those who do not have a Master. After letting them suffer in the 84 lakhs births and deaths, he puts them into the hells. Even knowing this, the mind does not want to do the meditation of Naam.

Bulbula pani da nahi dam da vasah oe,
Hira hath aya jave kodia de bha oe (2x)
Guru to bager begura dukh pavenga,
Naam sache bina dhakke dargah 'ch khavenga (2x)
Aje bhi hai vela bande kyo nahi man da, jindagi …

You are a bubble of water, and you can't rely on any breath. O man, you have got this jewel of human birth at no cost. Without Master, you will suffer. Without Naam you will get kicked and knocked in the Court of the Lord. O man, still there is time. Why don't you believe this?

Satsang Guru sacha Naam pyara hai,
Dargah de vich ant ese da sahara hai (2x)
Guru de bachan uthe jo sikh chalda,
Sach khand vala darvaja oho malda (2x)
Bina Kirpal na Ajaib kise kam da, jindagi …

Satsang and Master are true, and Naam is the Beloved One. In the Court of the Lord we have only the support of this Naam. The disciple who follows the words of the Master gets to control the door of Sach Khand. Without Kirpal, Ajaib is of no use.

Takle Mana Oe Kirpal Pyare Tai (78)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Takle mana oe Kirpal pyare tai

Oh my mind, look at the Beloved Kirpal.

Darshan Guru da jisne kita, amrit Naam pyala pita (2x)
Pakle mana oe Kirpal sahare tai …

He who had the darshan of the Guru drank the cup of Amrit Naam. Oh mind, become determined to have the support of Kirpal.

Jisne vi dil vich Guru nu bethaliya, gera chaurasi vala mukaliya (2x)
Rakhle mana oe Guru pyar najare tai …

Whoever made his Master sit in his heart finished the cycle of 84. Oh my mind, keep the love for the glimpses of the Master.

Guru da pyar jis hirde cha aayega, Sach Khand da buha khul jayega (2x)
Ratle mana oe sache Guru de ishare tai …

Within whose heart the love of the Guru will come, for him the door of Sach Khand will be opened. Oh mind, memorize the hints of the True Guru.

Dukhiya de dukh ik pal cha nivarda, thaliya na jave au samundar pyar da (2x)
Daya jad hove ik pal vich tare sai …

In a moment He removes the pains of the suffering ones. The Ocean of Love cannot be stopped. When He showers grace the Lord liberates in a moment.

Dasi na kahani jaye Guru de pyar di, kara ki sifat mai sache dildar di (2x)
Dasle Ajaib Kirpal de najare tai …

The story of the love of the Master cannot be told. What praise can I do of the True Beloved? Tell them, Oh Ajaib, of the glimpses of Kirpal.

O Sikha (79)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

O sikha sikhi da nibhauna aukha e

Oh disciple, it is difficult to maintain the discipleship.

Mai meri hatoni pendi e, bheta sir di charauni pendi e (2x)
Sikh Naam rakhona sokha e, sikha …

One has to give up "I" and "mine"; one has to give the gift of his head. It is easy to keep the name of disciple, but it is difficult to maintain the discipleship.

Pehila andro mel nu dhona pave, pher sohne di yad vich rona pave (2x)
Thanda bharna penda hoka e, sikha …

First, one has to wash the dirt from within. Then one has to weep in the remembrance of the Beloved One. One has to sigh cold sighs.

Jo piya nu milna chahunda e, Sache dil to prem kamaunda e (2x)
Sohna rab milne da moka e, sikha …

He who wants to meet the Beloved earns the love with a true heart. This is a very good opportunity to meet God.

Jionde hi jag te marna pave, sukh chadke suli te charna pave (2x)
Bahro sevak sadauna sokha e, sikha …

One has to die while living in this world. One has to give up happiness and climb the cross. From the outside, it is very easy to be called a servant or disciple, but it is very difficult to maintain the discipleship.

Je vishya to sikh ajad hove, andar guru Kirpal da raj hove (2x)
Ajaib darga 'ch jana pher sokha e, sikha …

If the disciple is independent of the passions and pleasures of the world, within him will be the Kingdom of Kirpal. Ajaib says, then it is very easy to go in the Court of the Lord.

Sada Na Koi Ve Loko (80)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sada na koi ve loko, asi na jahan de
Sawan Kirpal bajo, kise nu nahi jan de

Oh people (dear ones), no one is ours and we are not of this world. Except Sawan and Kirpal we know nobody else.

Sawan da Naam sacha, jindagi banonda e
Janma di mel lagi, pal vich londa e (2x)
Data kariyo ilaj sada, home rog than de, Sawan Kirpal …

The True Naam of Sawan makes the life. In a moment it removes the dirt of birth after birth. Oh Giver, grant us the treatment and remove the disease of egoism.

Satguru Kirpal datar pyariya,
Chadke jahan sara, tenu hi pukariya (2x)
Sade la deyo dhyan sidhe Sach Khand jan de, Sawan Kirpal …

Oh Satguru Kirpal, Beloved Giver, giving up the whole world we have called upon you. Make us focused to go straight to Sach Khand.

Vada kal da pasara, daya karke bacha lavo
Maya de janjal vicho, aap hi chuda lavo (2x)
Atma te rehim tera, asi na pachhaan de, Sawan Kirpal …

The realm of the Negative Power is huge — save us from it by showering Grace on us. You Yourself make us free from the traps of maya. We do not recognize your mercy on our soul.

Tu hai Alakh Anaami tera nuri sarup hai
Dekha mai jidhar disda, tera hi rup hai (2x)
Daya Kirpal Sawan di, Ajaib nu pan de, Sawan Kirpal …

You are beyond description and name; Your form is radiant. Wherever I look I see Your form. Make Ajaib obtain the Grace of Kirpal and Sawan.

Sawan Da Beta Sohna Kirpal Aa Gya (81)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan da beta sohna, Kirpal aa gya
Shabad bhandari sacha, Naam japa gya

The son of Sawan — the beautiful Kirpal — has come. The True One, who is the Treasurer of Shabad, makes us meditate on Naam.

Mehra vale Satguru data, mehar varsa deyo
Tere dar te bhikhari aae, Naam dan pa deyo (2x)
Sachi jot ilahi sohna, jhalak dikha gya, shabad bhandari …

Oh Gracious Satguru, the Giver, shower grace on us. The beggars have come to your door — give them the donation of Naam. The Beautiful One showed the glimpse of the True Divine Light.

Miliya na vaid koi, janma de rog nu
Kariyo taras kato, karma de bhog nu (2x)
Sade darda, da daru deke pira hata gya, shabad bhandari …

We did not get any doctor to remove the disease of birth after birth. Have mercy on us and remove the sufferings of karma. Giving us the medicine for our diseases, He removed the pains.

Kal ne jal vichaya, bharma vich ponda e
Jiva nu phard ke khote karma vich londa e (2x)
Kirpal sohna satsang chalake, chinta mita gya, shabad bhandari …

Kal has spread the snare. He deludes us. Seizing the souls he involves them in bad deeds. Establishing the Satsang, beautiful Kirpal removed our worries.

Aagae hun kur masiya, hoya andher hai
Sawan diya chana ve tu, lona kyo der hai (2x)
Kuk Ajaib di sunke, Kirpal ghare aa gya, shabad bhandari …

The black night has fallen and darkness prevails. Oh dear one of Sawan, why do You delay? Hearing the cry of Ajaib, Kirpal came to his home.

s

Is Prem Di Duniya Vich Sajna (82)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Is prem di duniya vich sajna, nuksan uthona penda hai
Picho pritam pyara ta milda, pehila sir katvauna penda hai

Oh friend, in this world of love one has to suffer loss. The Beloved One is obtained later on, but first one has to get his head cut.

Jisne vi prem kamaya e, na apna aap lukaya e
Jo vi man bhet charhaunda e, oh hajar rab nu paunda e (2x)
Vehra hai jekar saph dil da, vich pritam aake baihnda e, is prem di …

He who has earned the love has not hidden himself. He who sacrifices his mind gets the manifested Lord. If the courtyard of the heart is pure, the Beloved One comes and sits there.

Eh prem da rasta bikhra e, khande di dhar to tikhra e
Suli te charhna soka e, sacha prem kamauna aukha e (2x)
Oh malik ta hi khush hove, jionde hi marna penda he, is prem di …

The path of this love is not smooth. It is sharper than the edge of a sword. To climb the cross is easier — it is very difficult to earn the true love. That Lord becomes pleased only if one dies while living.

Na milda prem bajara vich, na parbat na pahara vich
Na sagar diya laihra dhara vich, na shehra te na ujara vich (2x)
Os prabhu da mandar andar hai, jo prem kare so lenda e, is prem di …

Love cannot be found in the marketplace, nor in the mountains and hills; not in the waves of the ocean, nor in the cities, nor in the wilderness. The temple of that Lord is within us. He who loves gets Him.

Sacha prem jo andro karna chahe, oh sis tali te dharke aae
Jo sir charna te dharda e, oh marno mul na darda e (2x)
Kirpal guru ji baksh lavo, Ajaib dukhre saihnda e, is prem di …

He who wants to love truly from within should bring his head on the palm of his hand. He who puts his head at the feet of the Master is not afraid of death. O Kirpal Guru Ji, forgive us. Ajaib is undergoing sufferings.

Likh Satguru Val Paaiya (83)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Likh Satguru val paaiya chitthiya dard diya (2x)
Likh Satguru val paaiya

We have written and posted the letters full of pain to the Satguru.

Leke chitthie sunehra javi (2x) Sada dukhiya da hal sunavi (2x),
Dasi dukhiya da hal aake ruha nu sambhal
Tere bina ruha murjhaiya, chitthiya …

O letter, take the message and tell Him our unhappy condition. Tell Him about us, the suffering ones, and tell Him to come and take care of the souls — because without You, the souls have dried up.

Ag bharki jagat vich sare (2x) Tere bina koi na thare (2x)
Dubi jae jag sara deve koi na sahara
Ghata pap diya aa chhaaiya, chitthiya …

The fire is burning everywhere in the world. Without You nobody can cool it down. The whole world is drowning, and nobody gives support. The clouds of sin are all around.

Satsang to jiv hatave (2x) Kal vishya vich bharmave (2x)
Sada sun le sandesh suna tere bina desh
Cheti aa Sangat deya saiya, chitthiya …

The Negative Power removes the souls from the Satsang and deludes them in passions. Listen to our message. Without You, this country is empty. Come soon, Owner of the Sangat.

Sach chipiya kur pasara (2x) Tere baj na koi sahara (2x)
Tu hai chola badlaya bhed apna chipaya
Ruha kadhle jo kal fasaiya, chitthiya …

The truth is hidden, and falseness is spread everywhere. Without You there is no support. You have changed Your form and You have hidden Your secret. Liberate the souls which are trapped by the Negative Power.

Ban Sawan da chan aaya (2x) Aake dukhiya da dard vandaya (2x)
Tera Naam Kirpal tu Ajaib te dayal
Tere nal parita laiya, chitthiya …

Becoming the moon of Sawan, You have come and shared the pains of the suffering ones. Your name is Kirpal; You are merciful on Ajaib. We are in love with You.

Sawan Kirpal Pyare (84)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan Kirpal pyare, darshan dikhande kyo nahi

Beloved Sawan Kirpal, why don't you give us your darshan?

Asi ha papi bhare, kat devo sankat sare
Chalke ha aaye dvare, charna vich lande kyo nahi

We are great sinners — cut down all the dangers. We have come to your door — why don't you attach us to your feet?

Phirya sansar sara, miliya na koi sahara
Sohna jo nur alahi, sabnu dikhande kyo nahi

We have wandered over the whole world and have not received any support. Why don't you show everyone the beautiful Divine Light?

Hoke mai atma teri, ban gai ha man di cheri
Maya de jalne gheri, aake bachande kyo nahi

I am your soul — yet still I have become the slave of the mind. I am surrounded by the trap of Maya. Why don't you come and save me?

Man diya lahra moro, tut gaiya ruha joro
Papa da pyala bhanke, amrit pilande kyo nahi

Divert the waves of mind — join the disconnected souls. Breaking the cup of sins, why don't you make us drink the nectar?

Satguru mai jiv nakara, dena hai aap sahara
Dard vichorde vala, Ajaib da thande kyo nahi

O Satguru, I am a useless soul. You yourself have to give me support. Why don't you remove Ajaib's pain of separation?

Aaja, Aaja, Aaja Mere Kirpal Ji (85)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aaja, aaja, aaja mere Kirpal Ji, dukhiya de sahare,
Hai kaun jo bigari meri, takadir savare

Come, come, come my beloved Kirpal Ji — the support of the suffering ones. Who else is there who can reshape my distorted fate?

Aa vekhi tere sevka da, hal ki hoya, hai hal ki hoya
Aj kheru kheru ho gaye ne, sab vir pyare; hai kaun jo …

Come see what the condition of your disciples has become. Today all the dear brothers have become torn apart. Who else is there …

Aj tere bajo data ji, andher ho gaya, andher ho gaya
Devo darshan ake ji, Sawan de pyare; hai kaun jo …

Today, O Giver, without You it has become dark. O Beloved of Sawan, come give us the darshan. Who else is there …

Papa di neri chaliye, bachavo aae ke, bachavo aae ke
Na tere bajo hor sahara, Satguru ji pyare; hai kaun jo …

The storm of sin is raging. Come and save (us). O Beloved Satguru Ji, except you there is no other support. Who else is there …

Is duniya sardi baldi de, bhambar hai mach rahe, bhambar hai mach rahe
Daya karo data ji, lavo amrit phuhare; hai kaun jo …

In this burning world the fire is raging. O Giver, shower Grace and bring the fountains of nectar. Who else is there …

Sangat da tu hai rakha ji, ik arja Ajaib kare, ik arja Ajaib kare
Mai rakheya aasara, tera chade hor sahare; hai kaun jo …

You are the protector of the Sangat and Ajaib says one thing: I have left all other refuge and rely only on your support. Who else is there …

Karke Vela Yad Jindariye (86)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Karke vela yad jindariye rovengi
Naam bina dukha vale har pirovengi (2x)

O soul, remembering the time you will weep. Without Naam you are weaving the garlands of suffering.

Mat garbh di jagah bheyanak rachna prabhu rachai (2x)
Kumbhi narak te band kothari aape hoe sahai
Je usdi hovegi; Naam bina …

The mother's womb is a terrible place. God Himself has created this creation. If you will become His, He Himself will help in the locked room and the hells.

Liv lagi jad nal prabhu de, jathar agan na sare (2x)
Putha latke okha hove, hardam Naam pukare
Ujal hovegi; Naam bina …

The fire in the womb does not burn when the soul is attached to God. The soul, hanging there upside down, always repeats the Naam and becomes purified.

Manas dehi lal amula, bhaga nal thiaave (2x)
Je Guru na miliya, Naam na japya
Kodi badle jave, beth ke rovengi; Naam bina …

The human body, a priceless ruby, is obtained by good fortune. If one does not meet the Master and does not meditate upon Naam, then the human birth becomes a (worthless) exchange of shells.

Jal vich tu hai, thal vich tu hai, dhan Kirpal pyare (2x)
Andar bahar ghat-ghat tu hai, Ajaib de kaj savare
Kirpal di hovegi; Naam bina …

You are in the water, You are on land. Blessed are You, O beloved Kirpal! Within and without You are present in everyone. You fulfill the work of Ajaib, O soul, if you become of Kirpal.

Jap Le Tu Naam Guru Da (87)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jap le tu Naam Guru da, karle kurbani oe
Naam de bajo jiuna, jhuthi jindagani oe

Repeat the Name of the Guru — do some sacrifice.
A life without Naam is a false life.

Kaya da mandar sohna, baneya insan hai
Mandar da malak andar, betha Bhagvan hai
Mela hai koi roj da, duniya ehe phani oe

Man is made as the beautiful temple of the body. God, who is the owner of the temple, is sitting within it. This fair is of a few days — this world is perishable.

Bachpan da moka eve, khed guaya oe
Mare javani thatha, rab nu bhulaya oe
Na ghatya hankar tera, dhal gai javani oe

You wasted your childhood in play. You forgot God when youth was in full bloom. (Now) your youth has left, but your egoism has not decreased.

Milya insan jama, eve guavina
Aaya hath lal amula, miti cha rulavi na
Milna na varo vari jama insani oe

You have got the human body — don't lose it aimlessly. You have got a priceless ruby — don't throw it in the dust. You will not get this human body again and again.

Santa di Sangat karle, ijjat je chohna e
Satguru da Naam japle, deri kyo lona e
Karle Satsangat sachi, chadke manmani oe

If you want respect, keep the company of the Saints. Meditate on the Naam of Satguru — why do you delay? Giving up your self-will, keep the true company.

Phirda tu jungal bhonda, malik hai kol oe
Duniya da raja banke, hoya kyo rol oe
Milya Kirpal sohna, Ajaib da jani oe

You wander in the forest, but the Lord is near you. You are the king of the world. When you have met beautiful Kirpal who is the beloved of Ajaib, why have you become homeless?

Menu Kirpal Milna Da Cha Ve (88)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Menu Kirpal milna da cha ve kardeyo puriya aasa

I have the desire to meet Kirpal — fulfill my desire!

Teriya udika vich rova kurlava mai
Mil mere piya dil di tapat bujhava mai
Mera dukh vichorde da thave; kardeyo …

While waiting for you I weep and moan. O my Beloved, meet me and extinguish the fire in my heart. Remove my pain of separation.

Yad teri aave jado dil nu satavdi
Sohnya darsh bina chen nahi aav di
Tu hai shaha da shah ve; kardeyo …

When your remembrance comes my heart is troubled. O beautiful One, without your darshan I feel no peace. You are the Emperor of Emperors.

Vasi Sach Khand da tu aaya vich jagde
Karda sambhal beth vich rag rag de
Beta Sawan deya darsh dikhave; kardeyo …

You are the resident of Sach Khand. You have come into the world, and sitting in everyone You protect them. O Son of Sawan, give me your darshan!

Tere jeha jag ute dise na koi hor ve
Pava tere tarle na mera koi jor ve
Menu nuri darsh dikhave; kardeyo …

In this world nobody like You may be seen. I request You — I have no control over You — give me your radiant darshan!

Shah Kirpal tera jas jag gonda e
Das Ajaib tera Naam dheyonda e
Kirpal piya thand kaleje pave; kardeyo …

Emperor Kirpal — all the world sings your glory. Dass Ajaib meditates on your Naam. O Beloved Kirpal — cool my heart!

Aao Kirpal Pyare Dukh Dard (89)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aao Kirpal pyare dukh dard vichorda pal pal da,
Dukh dard vichorda pal pal da, aao, aao

Come, Beloved Kirpal — the pain of separation is felt moment by moment — Come, Come!

Tere hi pyar vich laiya si mai ankhiya
Tak-tak rah tera sohnya ve thakiya
Aake nuri jhalak dikhade,
Tu malak data jal thal da; Aao, aao

I had fixed my eyes in your love. O beautiful One, waiting for you they have become tired. Come, show your radiant glance. You are the owner of water and land — Come, Come!

Duniya te dise tere jeha koi hor na
Tere bina sanu hor kise di vi lor na
Tu hai dukhi dila da jani,
Hai tera sahara pal pal da; Aao, aao

No one like You may be seen in this world. Except You we need no one else. You are the friend of the suffering hearts. We have your support moment by moment — Come, Come!

Yad teri vich asi din ha gujarde
Thatha tere marde samundar pyar de
Karo taras te par lagavo
Koi ant na aave dal dal da; Aao, aao

We spend our days in Your remembrance. The ocean of Your love is overflowing. Have pity and take us across — the swamp is endless. Come, Come!

Ghat ghat vich teri jhalka dikhave tu
Aap daya kar Naam jiva nu japave tu
Tere pyar da Ajaib bhora
Kive sahe vichorda pal pal da; Aao, aao

You show Your form within everyone. You yourself, showing Grace, make the souls meditate on Naam. Ajaib is the honeybee of Your love. How can he suffer separation moment after moment? Come, Come!

Koi Na Kise Da Beli (90)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Koi na kise da beli, duniya matlab di (2x)
Koi na kise da beli

No one is anyone's friend; this world is full of self interest.

Jado ma pio beta janiya, tado ghar da malik baniya
Hoya jive hoshiyar tera vadhya pyar
Change lagde bhai beli; Duniya …

When the parents gave birth to the son, he became the owner of the house. As he grew older, his love increased and he loved his brothers and friends.

Mucha phutiya damak rang mari, mare vich asman udari
Chit duniya cha laya sache rab nu bhulaya
Sada khidi na rehe chambeli; Duniya …

When his mustache grew and his face started shining, he flew in the sky. He attached his heart in the world and forgot the True Lord. The "chambeli" flower does not remain fresh forever.

Jad ghar vich man vadhaya, kul malik dilo bhulaya
Kari gura nal pyar tera ho jave udhar
Kite jindari na jaye akeli; Duniya …

When his respect increased in the home, he forgot from his heart the Almighty Lord. Love the Master so that you may get liberated. Be careful that your soul does not go alone.

Kar thagiya ghar nu liyave, dhiya putra nu aan khuaave
Tetho puchna hisab kive devenga jawab
Tera kadar na pena dheli; Duniya …

Deceiving others you bring things to your home and feed your sons and daughters with them. He will ask you for the account, and what will you reply? Your value will not be even one penny.

Juaani gai budepa aaya, buda baba Naam dharaya
Suno Guru Kirpal aa Ajaib nu sambhal
Chaklo chaklo holi; Duniya …

Your youth has gone. Old age has come and you are called by the name, "Old Man." Hear, O Guru Kirpal, come and take care of Ajaib.

Nahi Labna Manas Janam Bahar (91)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Nahi labna manas janam bahar murke nahi labna

You will not get this spring of the human birth again.

Veda karke bhul gya cheta, Mushkil ho gya dena lekha,
Bisar gya ikrar; Murke …

After making the promise you forgot about it. It has become difficult to give the accounts (of your deeds). You have forgotten the agreement.

Gur charna vich prit laga le, Jaman marna rit mukale,
Rehinda kyo pharar; Murke …

Attach your love in the Feet of the Master. Finish the practice of being born and dying. Why do you stay away?

Akhiya khol ke dekh najara, Andar betha malik pyara,
Uthke hosh sambhal; Murke …

Open your eyes and see the view. Within you is sitting the Beloved Lord. Awake and be conscious!

Biteya vela hath na aave, Ajaib nu Kirpal sunave,
Char bere ho ja par; Murke …

The lost time does not come back to one's hand. Kirpal explains to Ajaib: Board the ship and sail across.

Aao Dyal Prabhu Kirpal Piya (92)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aao dyal prabhu Kirpal piya, sanu darsh dikha jao

Come, Gracious Lord Kirpal Beloved — give us Your darshan!

Pake darsh mai tapat bujhava, vari java te gholi java
Aake jiva nu amrit pyal piya; Sanu darsh …

Receiving darshan I will quench my thirst. I sacrifice myself on You; come and make the soul drink the nectar.

Asi janam janam de rogi, kami krodhi kapti bhogi
Sada katde maya jal piya; Sanu darsh …

We are the suffering ones from ages and ages. We are the unchaste, angry, deceitful, indulgent ones. O Beloved, cut our snare of Maya.

Hun ta dole jag da bera, bane lave hor hun kehra
Sada dukhiya da rakhiyo kheyal piya; Sanu darsh …

Now the ship of the world is shaking. Who else can bring it to the shore? Take care of us, the suffering ones.

Naam dan di jholi bharde, murda ruha nu jinda karde
Ruha apniya aap sambhal piya; Sanu darsh …

Fill up the jholi of Naam Dan! Make the dead souls come alive. You Yourself protect your souls.

Aa Kirpal Ajaib de saiya, tere baj ruha murjhaiya
Lar lagiya di lajiya pal piya; Sanu darsh …

Come Kirpal, the Lord of Ajaib. Without You the souls have fainted away. O Beloved, protect the honor of those who are devoted to You.

Tusi Araj Suno Kirpal Guru (93)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tusi araj suno Kirpal Guru, sada man badiya to mor diyo

Hear our plea, O Guru Kirpal, and divert our minds from the bad deeds.

Man Satsangat vich onda nahi, badiya karno sharmonda nahi
Karo taras jiva te dyal Prabhu, chit Guru charna vich jor diyo

The mind does not come to Satsang. It doesn't feel embarrassed doing the bad deeds. O Gracious Lord, have pity on the souls and attach our hearts to the Feet of the Master.

Asi janam janam de rogi ha, kami krodhi kapti bhogi ha
Teri atma tu hi sambhal guru, sade man da parda tor diyo

We are the suffering ones from birth after birth. We are the unchaste, angry, deceitful, indulgent ones. O Guru, You Yourself take care of Your souls (us) and break the veil of mind.

Man parmarath to darda e, chad bhajan bahane karda e
Kai janam to hai bhatak riha, Karo meher malak sang jor diyo

The mind is afraid of Parmarath. Leaving meditation he presents excuses. He has been wandering for many births — Shower Grace and unite him with the Lord.

Tere phula di sugandi bhora pyar kare, dya meher di sada intzar kare
Gunagar Ajaib di araj suno, man simran de vich jor diyo

The honeybee loves the fragrance of Your flowers. He always waits for Your Grace and Mercy. Hear the plea of Ajaib the sinner: attach the mind in Simran.

Aavo Satguru Aavo Ji (94)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aavo Satguru aavo ji, dukhiya de dard mitavo
Dila di tapash bujhavo; Satguru ji aavo

Come Satguru, come. Remove the pain of the suffering ones.
Extinguish the heat of their hearts. Satguru Ji come!

Prem tere vich bethi hardam teri yad manava
Visar giya menu khana pina tere hi gun gava
Pavo phera pavo ji, amrit da jam pilavo; Dila di …

Always I am sitting in Your love and remembering You. I have forgotten eating and drinking. I sing only Your praise. Make me drink the drink of nectar.

Mai papi apradhi data tu bakhshind pyara
Dukhiya de dukh dur karan lai devo aap sahara
Thavo Satguru thavo ji, janda man badiya valo; Dila di …

I am the sinner criminal — O Giver, You are the Beloved Forgiver. You give Your support to remove the sorrow of the suffering ones. O Satguru, stop the mind from going towards the evil (deeds).

Tere paye purniya te dar dar kadam tikava
Jini rahi mera sai langhiya neyo neyo sis jhukava
Aavo Satguru aavo ji, ruha Sachkhand puchavo; Dila di …

I follow Your steps and timidly place my feet in Your footprints. I bow my head to the Path on which my Master walked. Come Satguru, come — make the souls reach Sach Khand.

Mai garib Ajaib ha saiya tu Shah Kirpal pyara
Mera koi Naam na jane sab tera khel niyara
Lavo Satguru lavo ji, apne ji charni lavo; Dila di …

O Lord, I am poor Ajaib — You are Beloved Emperor Kirpal. No one knows my name — it is all Your unique play. O Satguru Ji, make me devoted to Your Feet.

Hoya Sukh Ole (95)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Hoya sukh ole kon dukh phole
Aa sun Kirpal pyareya hor sunava kihnu mai

The happiness has disappeared — who will share the pain? Come listen, O Beloved Kirpal! To whom else can I tell my pain?

Kadam kadam te amrit nuri, Satguru ne barsaya
Dil mera bas karne khaatir, Guru Kirpal Ji aaya
Sacha pyar hove bera par hove; aa sun Kirpal …

At every step Satguru has showered the radiant nectar. Guru Kirpal, come to control my heart. If there is true love, the ship sails across.

Man mohni hai surat ohdi, dil nu khichda nere
Je koi usda banke aave, katda jhagre jhere
Tenu takdi rava dukh dasdi rava; Aa sun Kirpal …

His face is attractive. He pulls the heart closer. He finishes the problems and disputes of the one who comes to Him becoming His own. May I go on looking at You and go on telling You the pains.

Na mai sohni na gun pale, tu mera kant pyara
Dhakke khandi dar dar phir di, takiya ant sahara
Tenu yad kara phariyad kara; Aa sun Kirpal …

I am not beautiful, I have no qualities. You are my Beloved Husband. I am wandering from door to door getting kicked and knocked. Finally I have come to You for support. I remember You — and plead to You.

Rab bande da dhar ke chola, duniya de vich aaya
Ghat ghat de vich vasda hoya, apna aap chupaya
Ajaib bol reha dukh phol reha; Aa sun Kirpal …

God came into this world taking up the body of a man. Even after being present in all He hid Himself. Ajaib says this and tells of his pain. Come listen, O Beloved Kirpal! To whom else can I tell my pain?

Tere Prem Bavari Kita (96)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tere prem bavari kita, hun koi pesh na jandi e

Your love has made me mad. Now I have no control over it.

Loki kahinde prem sukhala, e da jhapat hai shera vala (2x)
E ta nag jahrila kala, thar thar ruh ghabrandi e, Tere prem …

People say that love is easy, but its attack is like that of the tiger. It is the poisonous black cobra. The soul trembles and becomes perplexed.

Tera prem hada vich rarke, kadam uthava ta dil dharke (2x)
Andro tar prem di kharke, jind pae gote khandi e, Tere prem …

I feel your love in my bones. When I take a step my heart throbs. From within the string of love vibrates. The soul dives into the love.

Teri surat chand misal, vang chakora sada hal (2x)
Dahdha paya prem da jal, sadi ruh kurlandi e, Tere prem …

Your face is like the moon and our condition is like the moonbird. The trap of love is very strong. Our soul weeps.

Suniyo Satguru ji Kirpal, sada dukhiya da ki hal (2x)
Baksho Satguru din dayal, ruh pae vaste pandi e, Tere prem …

Listen, O Satguru Ji Kirpal, what is our condition, the suffering ones? Forgive us, O Satguru, gracious on the poor ones — the soul makes this request to You.

Jehra prem kamauna chave, pehila sir nu bhet charhave (2x)
Ajaib darash piya da pave, bani e pharmondi e, Tere prem …

He who wants to earn the love should first sacrifice his head. Ajaib says, Then he gets the darshan of his beloved. So says the Bani.

Eh Duniya Paroni Sajna (97)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Eh duniya paroni sajna oe, is jagat sara nu chadna oe, bhanda jo gharya
Bhanda jo gharya bhajana oe, etho kuch nagara vajna oe, vir merya jindagi
Jindagi da koi din mela e, hun Naam japan da vela e

O dear one, this world is like an inn. One has to leave this inn of the world. The vessel which is made has to break. The call to march will come. O my brother, this life is a fair of a few days and now it is time to do the meditation of Naam.

Jo meri meri karda e, oho marno mul na darda e, jo baj Guru to
Jo baj Guru to marda e, home vich sarda balda e, vir merya jindagi
Jindagi da koi din mela e, hun Naam japan da vela e

He who does "mine-mine" and does not fear death — he who dies without the Master — burns in egoism. O my brother, this life is a fair of a few days and now it is time to do the meditation of Naam.

Jehri sohni shakal nirali e, bina Naam to jindagi khali e, duniya di jhuthi
Duniya di jhuthi lali e, samjho ehe jeher piyali e, vir merya jindagi
Jindagi da koi din mela e, hun Naam japan da vela e

Even the life of the beautiful and unique form is empty without Naam. The glory of the world is false — understand it as a cup of poison. O my brother, this life is a fair of a few days and now it is time to do the meditation of Naam.

Jo Ram Ram na kahenda e, o dand jama da sahinda e, ja vich chorasi
Ja vich chorasi penda e, narka de dukhre sahinda e, vir merya jindagi
Jindagi da koi din mela e, hun Naam japan da vela e

He who does not chant the Name of God suffers the punishment of Yama — the Angel of Death — and goes into the cycle of 84, suffering the pain of hell. O my brother, this life is a fair of a few days and now it is time to do the meditation of Naam.

Ajaib jadho ghabraya si, chalke Kirpal Ji aaya si, chati nal phadke
Chati nal phadke laya si, rurde nu aan bachaya si, vir merya jindagi
Jindagi da koi din mela e, hun Naam japan da vela e

When Ajaib was confused, Kirpal Ji Himself came and embraced him and saved him who was being washed away. O my brother, this life is a fair of a few days and now it is time to do the meditation of Naam.

Pir Da Vichorda (98)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Pir da vichorda dukh jind meri sehindi na
Satguru nu dekh dekh bhukh meri lehindi na

My soul can not bear the pain of separation from the Master.
My hunger does not get satisfied looking at the Master.

Jistan lage soi tan payi, kon hor jane pir parayi
Ban gaya jind meri te jindari hun rehindi na

Only he who gets (the pain of separation) feels it — who else can know the pain of others? When you have become my life, my soul cannot live without you.

Khushiya di kheti ujri gamiya sir pe gaiya
Dil diya meriya sadra dil vich hi rehe gaiya
Khushiya de dahe munare sukh da sah lendi na

The crop of happiness is ruined. Sorrows have fallen on my head. All the desires of my heart remained in the heart. The minarets of happiness are shattered. (My soul) doesn't take in even one breath of happiness.

Vad vad ke khanda andro dukhra prit da
Ghari da vichorda char juga jeha bit da
Sai hai sir te jihda mushkil onu pendi na

From within, the pain of love devours me. The separation of even a moment feels like four ages. He who has his Master on his head has no difficulties.

Sukha vich sari duniya nere ho behindi e
Bhir pai to koi sar na lendi e
Satguru de bajo sajna puri kade pendi na

In the happiness all the world comes and sits near. When the crisis occurs no one cares. O dear one, without the Master one is not complete.

Dhan Kirpal dhan teri kamai e
Dukhiye Ajaib di te dard mitai e
Dhakke mai dar dar khandi je sharan teri pendi na

Hail Kirpal — blessed is your meditation! You have erased the pain of Ajaib the suffering one. If I had not come in your refuge, wandering from door to door I would have gotten kicked and knocked.

Guru Bina Gyan Nahi (99)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Guru bina gyan nahi, eve bhuliya phire anjana (2x)

Without the Master there is no knowledge. O ignorant one, you are aimlessly wandering here and there.

Lakha jap tap karle, tere kam kise nahi one
Jal dhare kar karke pher lagpae dhuniya tapone (2x)
Sama aaya ant jado, tenu guru bina kise na chudana

No matter if you do millions of prayers and austerities, none of them will come to your rescue. After bathing in the holy waters, you started performing the austerities. When your end time comes no one will save you except the Guru.

Samjhya sach karke, ehe jagat hai kur pasara
Gaphla tu bura phasiya, tenu Guru bina koi na sahara (2x)
Guru kolo ki chupiya antar jami ghat-ghat jana

You have understood this false world as true. O careless one, you are badly trapped — you have no support other than the Guru. What can be hidden from the Master, as He is the All-Conscious knower of everyone's heart?

Man vadiai jag di jara dat kutambh pyara
Beth nahi rehna sada mela hai koi din da najara (2x)
Pala phar pure Guru da, tera muk jae ona jana

Honor and worldly praise, property and the beloved family — this fair is the scene of a few days. You will not sit here forever. Catch hold of the Perfect Guru so that your coming and going may be finished.

Guru bina mukat nahi sab kehinde Sant siyane
Juna vich phirna pave je kar Naam da bhed na jane (2x)
Lok laj vich phaske tu bhuleya asal thikana

Without Master there is no liberation. All the wise Saints have said this. If one does not know the secret of Naam he has to wander in all the different species. Getting stuck in public shame you have forgotten the real abode.

Muk jan sab jhagre jad sharan Guru di labh jae
Aan jan ta mukda jado tir kaleje vich vaj jae (2x)
Kirpal Guru baksh lavo tera aagiya Ajaib nimana

All the disputes are finished when one finds the refuge of the Master. Coming and going get finished when the arrow pierces through the heart. O Kirpal Guru forgive me — your Ajaib who has no stature.

Jap Naam Guru Da Oe (100)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jap Naam guru da oe, miliya manas janam amola
Je milna malik nu, koi lab le guru vichola

Meditate on the Naam of the Master. You have got this precious human birth.
If you want to meet the Lord, search for some guru meditator.

Ehe mandir malik da, andar betha asan lake
Nahi bahar labna oe, milna malik andar jake (2x)
Chad adiya murkha oe, ona ik din mot virola … Jap Naam …

This is the temple of God in which He is sitting (after) establishing His throne. He will not be found outside. Only after going within will He be found. O foolish one, give up stubbornness. One day the cyclone of death will come.

Jag chadna pena oe, jehanu kar dae mera mera
Rat umar gujari oe, dine aa gya mot savera (2x)
Jehda urda phirdai oe, ik din khusna udan khatola … Jap Naam …

You will have to leave this world which you say is "mine, mine." You have spent the night of life, and now the morning of death has come. One day the chariot in which you are flying will be taken back.

Kyo bhulya date nu, jisne bakshya manas jama
Kite rol na devi oe, ans malik di tu insana (2x)
Khat laha le javi, tenu miliya manas chola … Jap Naam …

Why did you forget the Giver who blessed you with this human body? O man, don't destroy this essence of God. Earn and take the profit, (as) you have got the human body.

Duniya di dolat jo, sari ethe hi rehe jave
Vich dargah de jake, guru to baj na koi chudave (2x)
Kirpal Guru dhan hai, Ajaib da chukya bharam da ola … Jap Naam …

All the riches of the world will remain here. In the Court of the Lord no one will get you released except the Master. Kirpal Guru is great …Ajaib's veil of illusion is lifted.

Bande Diya Aasa (101)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Bande diya aasa sada, hundiya na puriya
Naam to bager sabhe, rehendiya adhuriya (2x)
Bande diya aasa sada

The desires of man never get fulfilled.
Without the Naam they all remain unfulfilled.

Kade dukh kade sukh, jiv ute onda e
Aap kite karma nu, aape bhugtonda e (2x)
Lok laj vich phas, hoiya majburiya … Naam to bager sabhe …

Sometimes pain, sometimes happiness comes to the jiva. He himself (the jiva) pays off the karmas he has made. Getting stuck in public shame man is compelled (but) never fulfills the desires.

Aaya Naam japne nu, maya jal pa liya
Date nu visar datan, vich dil la liya (2x)
Guru to bager kade, pendiya na puriya … Naam to bager sabhe …

Man came for meditating on Naam but Maya laid her trap. Forgetting the Giver, he loved the gifts. Without the Master he doesn't become successful.

Banke parona thode, dina lei aaya se
Bhul gya ghar chit, ethe hi lagaya tai (2x)
Dhiya putra vich adiya, ponda i bhasudiya … Naam to bager sabhe …

Becoming a guest you had come for a few days. You forgot your home and attached your heart here. You are creating problems in your sons and daughters.

Man vadyai jag, vich chad jani hai
Khali hath jhad tur, chalya prani hai (2x)
Sache Naam bina chad, gaiya magruriya … Naam to bager sabhe …

You will have to leave name and fame in this world. With empty hands man has to go. Without Naam, egoism has enveloped you.

Lakh pat shahiya lakha, lashkar kure ne
Guru to bager sab, kaj adhure ne (2x)
Ajaib Kirpal bina, pendiya na puriya … Naam to bager sabhe …

Lakhs of kingdoms and lakhs of armies are false. Without the Master, all the works are incomplete. Ajaib says, Without Kirpal one doesn't become successful.

Chora Tera Ghar Lutya (102)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Chora tera ghar lutya tenu suteya jag na aii (2x)

The thieves have plundered your house. You did not wake up from sleep.

Malik vandada hai sari rat kasturi de khajane
Naam de khajane lut de oe laha lenge jo hoe mastane (2x)
Malik milda hai jina guru nal prit lagai … Chor tera …

All night long God Almighty distributes the treasure of musk. Those who become intoxicated plunder the treasure of Naam and take advantage. Those who love the Master get God.

Panje daku pehilvan hai phad jiva nu eh mar mukande
Guru pale jina jiva de Guru vale to bada dar khande (2x)
Khali jande duniya to jina khadi vech kamai … Chor tera …

Five dacoits are the wrestlers. Catching the jivas, they kill them. They fear very much those who have the Master. Those who waste their earnings go empty from this world.

Sara din dhandiya di tenu chardi rehe magruri
Mot da nagara vajiya oe reh gai trishna aas adhuri (2x)
Jagya na tu adya oe tenu suteya ren vihai … Chor tenu …

All day long you are enveloped in the pride of works. The drum of death is beating — your desire is left unfulfilled. Still you have not awakened — you have passed the entire night in slumber.

Jag jag suteya oe chora gher leya char chufera
Lutiya na jai sajna oe ehe Naam da khajana tera (2x)
Satguru surme ne ruh gheri hoi aan chudai … Chor tera …

Wake up, O sleeping one — the thieves have besieged you from all four sides. O dear one, may your treasure of Naam not get plundered. The brave Satguru released the surrounded soul.

Suteya tu jag bandya oe tenu kehinde Sant pyare
Suta hoya nahi jagna oe jado lambe god pasare (2x)
Suti ruh Ajaib chirdi aake Guru Kirpal jagai … Chor tera …

The Beloved Saints tell you, "O sleeping man, wake up!" When you stretch out your legs (at death) you will not awaken from that slumber. The soul of Ajaib was sleeping for a long time — Guru Kirpal awakened her after coming.

Adi Ve Adi Na Kar Bande (103)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Adi ve adi, na kar bande ve adi, lagi Naam di jhadi
Naam jap sohnya ve, mot sir te khadi, Naam jap bandeya ve

O man, do not be stubborn. The shower of Naam is happening. O dear one, meditate on Naam. Death is standing on your head. O man, meditate on Naam!

Hath aaya sama laha, khat le tu Naam oe
Labna na varo vari, jama insan oe (2x)
Jind reh jani padi … Lagi Naam di jhadi …

The opportunity has come — take advantage and earn the Naam. You will not get the human birth again and again. The body will remain here.

Sangata de valiya tu, Sangat sambhal ve
Asi ha yatim sada, rakhana khyal ve (2x)
Pal pal ghadi ve ghadi … Lagi Naam di jhadi …

O Owner of the Sangat, take care of it. We are orphans — take care of us moment after moment!

Tere jehi hor koi, disdi na shan ve
Tere bina suna mera, ho gya jahan ve (2x)
Rova dar te khadi … Lagi Naam di jhadi …

No other glory like Yours is seen. Without You my world has become empty. Standing at Your door I am weeping.

Tere te dyal Prabhu, hoya Kirpal ve
Lab gya lal ehnu, rakh le sambhal ve (2x)
Ajaib chad de adi … Lagi Naam di jhadi …

God Kirpal has become gracious on you. You have found this ruby — protect it. O Ajaib, give up stubbornness.

Guru Kirpal Da Mukhda (104)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Guru Kirpal da mukhda mana jake takna zara
Dardi dila da dukhda mana jake dasna zara

O mind, at least go and see the face of Guru Kirpal. O mind, at least go and tell Him the pains of the suffering hearts.

Naam jap le mana alas chha de, hangta home nu andro kad de (2x)
Kite jae na jivan sakhna … Mana jake dasna zara …

O mind, meditate on Naam and give up laziness. Remove the egoism from within. May your life not go empty.

Bina bandgi jo vi umar vihave, biteya sama phir hath na aave (2x)
Vich darga de jake ki dasna … Mana jake dasna zara …

The life which you spend without doing devotion — you will not get back the time that is past. You will have to answer in the Court of the Lord.

Begane ghar vich prit lagai, apne ghar di te khabar na pai (2x)
Din thode hi ethe vasna … Mana jake dasna zara …

You have loved the other's home and did not find out about your own. You will dwell here only for few days.

Tere raha to mai vari java, akhan diya palka di sej vichava (2x)
Sohna darsh akhan vich vasna … Mana jake dasna zara …

I sacrifice myself on Your Path. I make a bed of the eyelids. O darshan of the Beautiful One — come into my eyes!

Dukh vichorde da aan hatavo, dukhiye Ajaib da dard mitavo (2x)
Rona pe geya bhul gya hasna … Mana jake dasna zara …

Come remove the pain of separation. Erase the pain of the suffering Ajaib. Since I have had to weep, I forgot how to laugh.

Shabd Nal Jod Dateya (105)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Shabd nal jod dateya sade andar jo Shabd pyara (2x)

O Giver, connect us with the Beloved Shabd who is within us.

Vishya di masti ne Naam japne to aan hataya
Ho gaiya band akhiya tera darsh kadi na paya (2x)
Sanu ose nal jod dateya sade andar jo ho riha najara

The intoxication of the pleasures has stopped us from meditating on Naam. Our eyes have closed — we have never had Your darshan. O Giver, connect us with the same vision that is within us.

Aape tu Shabd banya aape ghat ghat de vich bole
Aape andar beth sabde phad sach da taraju tole (2x)
Man sada mod dateya sanu mil jae Shabd sahara

You Yourself have become Shabd, and You Yourself speak through all. Sitting within all, You Yourself are weighing the truth. O Giver, divert our mind so that we may get the support of Shabd.

Kade maharaja banya kade vesh fakiri dhare
Kade betha chup dharke kade phad deta nu mare (2x)
Sadi atma nu jod dateya sade andar jo Shabd bhandara

Sometimes You become the emperor; sometimes You assume the form of the poor. Sometimes You sit, keeping quiet; sometimes You kill the demons. O Giver connect our souls to the treasure of Shabd which is within us.

Aape chola pake bande da aape duniya to rakhda e ola
Vichadiya atma nu aape melda e banke vichola (2x)
Aape bhed khol dateya sade andar jo Shabd pyara

Taking the form of man, You Yourself hide Yourself from the world. Becoming Your meditator, You Yourself unite the separated souls. O Giver, You Yourself open the secret of the beloved Shabd which is within us.

Aape tala laya aap nu aape kunjiya da bhed batave
Banya Sawan kade kadi aa Kirpal sadave (2x)
Ajaib kol aavi dateya devi aake aap sahara

You Yourself have locked yourself, and You Yourself tell the secret of the keys. Sometimes You became Sawan, sometimes You are called Kirpal. O Giver come near Ajaib and Yourself give him support.

Guru To Bager Bande (106)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Guru to bager bande, jindagi na rol oe, jindagi na rol (2x)

O man, don't waste your life without the Master.

Jangla pahada vich, na matha mar oe
Vasda e andar bahro, hona na didar oe (2x)
Malik bahro labda e bande, rehinda tere kol oe … Jindagi na rol …

Don't hit your head on the mountains and in the forest. He resides within you — from outside you will not have his darshan. You are searching for the Lord outside, but, O man, He lives near you.

Vishiya di masti vich, rab nu bhula leya
Aaya laha len hatho, mul vi gava leya (2x)
Ik din vajna bande, mot vala dhol oe … Jindagi na rol …

You forgot God in the intoxication of the passions. You came to earn the profit but you even lost your capital. O man, one day the drum of death will beat!

Pani deya bulbulya oe, teri muniyad na
Sache rab tai bande, kita kade yad na (2x)
Nadi kande rukhda bande, vajna e jhol oe … Jindagi na rol …

O bubble of water, you have no life. You have never remembered the True Lord. (Your life is like) the tree on the bank of the river. O man, the storm will uproot it.

Naam sacha Guru sacha, satsang sar hai
Ajaib Kirpal bina, jindagi khwar hai (2x)
Mukti je chahune bande, sacha Guru tol oe … Jindagi na rol …

The essence is the True Naam, the True Guru, and Satsang. O Ajaib, without Kirpal life is full of sufferings. O man, if you want liberation, search for the true Master.

Je Bandeya Te Rab Nu (107)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Je bandeya te Rab nu milna (2x)
Man badiya to mod lavi oe chit guru charna val
Jod lavi oe chit guru charna val jod lavi

O man, if you want to meet God, withdraw your mind from the bad deeds and attach your heart to the Feet of the Master.

Bure karma di saja sohnya, dhakke khanda e phirda
Guru bina koi bat na puchda, vichud gyo kai chirda (2x)
Je labna tu malik apna (2x), kandh parde di tod lavi … Oe chit Guru …

O dear one, as punishment for the bad karmas you are being kicked and knocked. Without the Master no one cares for you. You have been separated from Him for a long time. If you want to find your God, break the wall of the veil.

Maya nagni badi bhayanak, jae apne khave
Dada jal vichaya isne, koi Gurumukh hi bach pave (2x)
Je narka to bachna chahuna (2x), simran val man mod lavi … Oe chit Guru

Maya, the female cobra, is very dangerous. She eats her own offspring. She has laid down a strong trap — only Gurmukhs survive it. If you want to escape from hell, turn your mind towards Simran.

Pun dan te jap tap sara, ethe hi reh jave
Kari kamai Naam Shabd di, malik nal milave (2x)
Labheya amrit Naam pyala (2x), eve na tu rod lavi … Oe chit Guru …

All virtues, donations, japas, and tapas will remain here. The meditation of Naam Shabd, if done, unites one with the Lord. You have found the cup of Naam the Nectar — don't spill it!

Arj suno Kirpal pyare, Sach Khand ruha puchavo
Mai anjan Ajaib nakara, apne charni lavo (2x)
Kar bandgi Satsangat sun le (2x), jel chorasi di tod lavi … Oe chit Guru …

Beloved Kirpal, listen to this plea: Make the souls reach Sach Khand. I am the useless, ignorant Ajaib — attach me to Your Feet. Do the devotion, listen to the Satsang, and break the jail of 84.

Data Ji Kitthe Giyo (108)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Data ji kitthe giyo pritama ve kitthe giyo (2x)

O Giver, where have You gone? O Beloved, where have You gone?

Hathi apni bag sajake, aape tu eh bute lake (2x)
Nahi si chad jana sanu maliya ve (2x) … kitthe giyo data ji …

O Gardener, after decorating this garden with Your own hands, after planting these saplings, You should not have left us.

Pata je hunda nal hi jande, kanu ede dukhde uthande (2x)
Je chir lona si rakhvaliya ve (2x) … kitthe giyo data ji …

O Protector, had we known You would take so much time, we would have gone with You. Why would we endure so much pain?

Hun ta dole jag da beda, bane lave hor hun keda (2x)
Tere bajo kon bachave (2x), khush haliya ve … kitthe giyo data ji …

Now the ship of the world is wavering. Who can take it across to the other shore except You, the Giver of happiness?

Sun phariyad Ajaib di aavi, aake dukhiya da dard mitavi (2x)
Sohna aake darsh dikha ja (2x)
Sangat deya valiya ve … kitthe giyo data ji …

Hearing the plea of Ajaib, come and remove the pain of the suffering ones. O Owner of the Sangat, make us have the beautiful darshan.

Sun Sikha Sikhi Vale (109)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sun sikha sikhi vale, pharj nibha lavi
Duniya de jhagde na, gal vich pa lavi
Sun sikha sikhi vale

Listen, O disciple, perform the duties of discipleship.
Don't get involved in the disputes of the world.

Sikhi da nibhona tikhi, dhar talvar e (2x)
Bhulya asul urvar na oh par e (2x)
Dui te devet kad, man samjha lavi … Duniya de jhagde …

Maintaining the discipleship is like (walking on) the sharp edge of the sword. He who forgets the principle is neither on this side nor the other. Make your mind understand after removing the duality.

Guru Gobind Singh sanu, ekta sikha gya (2x)
Jat pat vale sare, jhagde muka gya (2x)
Dukhi dila tai dekhi, kite na sata davi … Duniya de jhagde …

Guru Gobind Singh taught us unity. He finished all the disputes of caste and creed. Look — don't harass the suffering hearts.

Kaya da mandir Hari ne, rachiya jahan hai (2x)
Ghat ghat vich betha, aap Bhagvan hai (2x)
Bhul na tu javi sikha, mandir na dha lavi … Duniya de jhagde …

God has created the temple of the body. God Himself is sitting within all. Don't forget this, O disciple — don't demolish the temple.

Irkha te ver vale, jhagde mukai ja (2x)
Bhana mittha man oda, shukar manai ja (2x)
Ajaib aap Naam jap sacha, hora nu japa lavi … Duniya de jhagde …

Finish the disputes of jealousy and enmity. Accept His sweet Will and be grateful to Him. O Ajaib, meditate on the True Naam and make others meditate also.

Yad Guru Kirpal Di (110)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Yad Guru Kirpal di, din rati aave
Sun lave phariyad ji, aa darsh dikhave (2x)

Day and night the remembrance of Kirpal comes.
He hears the plea, and comes and gives darshan.

Tere darsh diya tangha lagiya, sine ch birho diya sanga vajiya (2x)
Dukhiya di sunke aavaj ji … Aa darsh dikhave …

I am thirsty for Your darshan. The arrows of the pain of separation are piercing my heart. Hearing the voice of the suffering ones, He comes and gives the darshan.

Rah tera takdi mai pagal hoi, tere bina kite mil di na dhoi (2x)
Jindagi di na munyad ji … Aa darsh dikhave …

Waiting for You I have become crazy. Without You I get no other support. There is no time left in life.

Janam maran da dukhra thavo, mai pagli nu charni lavo (2x)
Sevak di rakho laj ji … Aa darsh dikhave …

Remove the pain of birth and death. Attach me, the crazy one, to Your Feet.
Protect the honor of the disciple.

Mere saiya lavi na deri, mai pardesan ho gai ya teri (2x)
Ogunhari nu rakhyo yad ji … Aa darsh dikhave …

O my Lord, don't delay. I, the foreigner, have become Yours. Remember this one who is full of faults.

Dukh vichode da pal ch hatha ja, vehde mere vich phera paja (2x)
Ajaib di eho avaj ji … Aa darsh dikhave …

Remove the pain of separation in a moment. Come into my courtyard — this is the voice of Ajaib.

Aa Guru Kirpal Ji (111)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aa Guru Kirpal Ji khalak ro rahi hai (2x)

Come, Guru Kirpal Ji, the creation is weeping!

Nahi koi jag te, tere jeha dardi
Tere bina, duniya pai mardi (2x)
Zulam hans riha hai khushi ro rahi hai

There is no sympathizer like You in this world. Without You the world is dying.
Tyranny is laughing and happiness is weeping.

Ik vari jag te, tu phera pa ja
Parmarth da, kheda vasa ja (2x)
Sachai di halat buri ho rahi hai

For once, once again come to this world and develop the abode of spirituality.
The condition of Truth is becoming very bad.

Irkha te ver, de bhambad chal de
Teri daya bina, piche na tal de (2x)
Jagavo sadi ruh janma to so rahi hai

The fire of jealousy and enmity is raging. Without Your Grace it is not abating.
Awaken our souls which have been sleeping for many births.

Nuri darsh di, jhalak dikha ja
Tapdiya ruha, nu thand varta ja (2x)
Ajaib di araj sada ho rahi hai

Make us see the glimpse of the radiant darshan. Spread the coolness to the heated souls. Ajaib is always making this request.

Ruha Sadiya Nu Par Langa (112)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Ruha sadiya nu par langa, Guru Kirpal dhan ve
Rova tere age tarle mai pa, meriya dyal man ve

O Great Guru Kirpal, ferry our souls across. I weep in front of You.
I request You, O Gracious One, to believe me.

Teriya e atma tu sun arjoi ve, sun arjoi ve (2x)
Devi kal de jal to chuda, Guru Kirpal dhan ve

I am Your soul; listen to my request: Release me from the snare of Kal.

Tere ute sohnya ve mera koi jor na, mera koi jor na (2x)
Bhuli atma nu aa samjha, Guru Kirpal dhan ve

I have no control over You, O Beautiful One. Come and make the forgetful soul understand.

Ankh sadi band sanu ho gya andher hai, ho gya andher hai (2x)
Dya kar devo parda hata, Guru Kirpal dhan ve

Our eye is closed and darkness prevails. Shower grace and remove the veil.

Mai ta tere bina hor kise nu nahi jan di, kise nu nahi jan di (2x)
Jag tere bina suna ho gya, Guru Kirpal dhan ve

I know no one else except You. The world has become empty without You.

Bhul jan dukh sare vehde mere ajavi, aake phera pa javi (2x)
Ruh Ajaib di nu na tarfa, Guru Kirpal dhan ve

I will forget all the pains if You would come in the courtyard. Don't torment the soul of Ajaib.

Teri Kudart Tu Hi Jane (113)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Teri kudart tu hi jane, hor na duja janega
Jiste meher ho jae teri, tenu ohi pachanega

Only You know Your nature — No one else can know.
Only he upon whom Your Grace will descend will recognize You.

Jug jug de vich aae pehila, Naam Kabir sadaya e
Karam kand to thake duniya, parmarth vich laya e (2x)
Dukh ta sihe jhale sare (2x), dasya bhed tikane da …
Jiste meher …

Age after age You came. First You were called by the name "Kabir." Liberating the world from rites and rituals, You made them devoted to the spiritual path. You suffered all the pains and tortures, and told the secret of the Real Home.

Nanak banke duniya tari, Angad Naam dharaya hai
Amar Dev Guru Ramdas Ji, Arjan Dev sadaya hai (2x)
Guru Arjan Ji loh te bethe (2x) Shukar manaya bhane da …
Jiste meher …

Becoming Nanak You liberated the world; (then) You had the name "Angad." You were called "Amar Dev," "Guru Ramdas Ji," and "Arjan Dev." Guru Arjan Ji sat on the heated iron and became grateful to the Will.

Har Gobind Hari Rai Sahib Ji, Hari Krishan Ji pyare ne
Satguru Teg Bahadur Sahib, shish dharm to vare ne (2x)
Guru Gobind Singh Ratnagar Rao te (2x) Kita man nimane da …
Jiste meher …

Har Gobind, Hari Rai, Hari Krishan Ji are the beloved ones. Satguru Teg Bahadur sacrificed His head for religion. Guru Gobind Singh graced Ratnagar Rao and gave honor to the homeless ones.

Tulsi Sahib Naam de rasiye, Swami Ji nu tar dita
Swami Ji ne Jaimal Singh nu, Naam de bede chad dita (2x)
Jaimal Singh da Sawan pyara (2x) Dudh cho pani chane ga …
Jiste meher …

Tulsi Sahib, the lover of Naam, liberated Swami Ji. Swami Ji made Jaimal Singh board the ship of Naam. Beloved Sawan of Jaimal Singh separated the milk from the water.

Sawan sohana bag lagaya, vich bethaya mali e
Naam oda Kirpal pyara, Sangat da oh vali e (2x)
Suniyo arj garib Ajaib di (2x) Rakhiyo man nimane da …
Jiste meher …

Beautiful Sawan developed this garden in which He placed a gardener. His name is "Beloved Kirpal" and He is the protector of the Sangat. Listen to this request of poor Ajaib: Protect the honor of the honorless ones!

Satguru Sacha Kirpal Datariya (114)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru sacha Kirpal datariya rudiya janda sevka
Rudiya janda sevk aake baho phad tarya, Satguru sacha

Holding the arm of the disciple who was being pulled away, the True Satguru, Kirpal the Giver, liberated him.

Jind nimani bhatke dar dar, mile na koi sahara
Karm kand sab karkar hari, miliya na koi pyara (2x)
Sardi meri jindari ni adiyo, aake menu thariya

The honorless soul wanders to door after door. She gets no support. I am exhausted doing all the rites and rituals, but have not got any Beloved. O dear ones, my life was burning — after coming He cooled me down.

Tetho vichudi atma teri, aape hi samjha le
Changi ha ya madi ha hun, apne vich mila le (2x)
Tera vichorda sato data jave na sahariya

Your soul has separated from You. You Yourself make us understand. Whether I am good or bad, make me one with You now! O Giver, we cannot bear the separation from You.

Kal ne jal vichaya dada, bachke na koi jave
Sacha Guru jina nu miliya, e tho aan chudave (2x)
Bhavsagar vich beda sada rudiya janda tariya

The Negative Power has spread a difficult trap. No one goes (from this world) escaping from it. Those who have got the Master, He makes them free. He liberated our boat which was being pulled away in the ocean of life.

Sant parone aae bathere, koi miliya na dil da jani
Thand atma kise na pai, gonde rehe jubani (2x)
Ajaib Kirpal bina kon si vichariya

Many saintly guests have come, but I did not get any knower of the heart. Everyone sang about God with their lips, but no one gave coolness to the soul. O Ajaib, who was there to consider you except Kirpal?

Satguru Sohna Mera (115)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru sohna mera hai Kirpal ni saiyo, din dyal ni saiyo

O friends, my beautiful Satguru is Kirpal. He is merciful on the poor.

Kai janma to vichadi si mai, labhdi pritam pyara
Satguru pura mil jae menu, ho jae par utara (2x)
Ni mil gya mahi, mera ni shahen shahi, mera (2x)
Kare sambhal ni saiyo … Din dyal ni saiyo …

I was separated for so many births and was searching for the dearly Beloved. May I meet the perfect Master so that I may go across. Now I have got the Husband, the Emperor, who takes care of me.

Saiyo ni mai dar dar phirke, dadi pagal hoi
Dil da jani koi na milya, na suni ar joi (2x)
Ni mil gya pyara, mera ni dili sahara, mera (2x)
Shabd bhandar ni saiyo … Din dyal ni saiyo …

O friends, wandering from door to door I became very crazy. I did not get any Knower of the heart. No one heard my plea. O friends, now I have got my Beloved, the support of my heart, the treasure of Shabd.

Jal dhare aur dhune tapake, tha tha tirth naya
Shiv dvale te mandir puje, kise na dukh vandaya (2x)
Ni mera mahi, aaya ni menu raste, paya (2x)
Dave didar ni saiyo … Din dyal ni saiyo …

I did the practices of water, performing the austerities, and bathed in the places of pilgrimage. I worshipped in the temples and holy places, but no one shared the pain. O friends, my Beloved has come and has put me on the Path, and makes me see Him.

Sohna darsh dikhavo sabnu, sun Kirpal pyare
Eba bhari Ajaib di jindari, lavo par kinare (2x)
Ni sacha Sant, aaya ni mera kant, aaya (2x)
Kare pyar ni saiyo … Din dyal ni saiyo …

Listen, O Beloved Kirpal — make everyone have the beautiful darshan. The life of Ajaib is full of bad qualities. Take him across! O friends, the True Saint has come — my Husband has come — and He loves me!

Darsh Piya Da Pa Lava (116)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Darsh piya da pa lava mai tera vichorda
Tha lava ve menu rat dine tarphanda
Tere darsh bina jind tho thari, ve mera lakha da jivan janda
Darsh piya da pa lava

Let me have the darshan of the Beloved and remove the separation which is tormenting me day and night. Without Your darshan my soul is empty. My life, worth millions, is going on uselessly.

Ve vichardi na, ve vichardi na, Guru sacha toliya
Ve jindagi da, ve jindagi da, moka jodiya (2x)
Hun chadke jhuti riti ve, aa karle sachi pritive (2x)
Man aje baj nahi anda … Tere darsh bina …

Don't get separated, don't get separated — the True Master has been found. The opportunity of life is obtained. Giving up the false rites, come and do the True Love now. Oh, the mind still doesn't stop!

Ve milya hai, ve milya hai, jama insan da
Ve jave na, ve jave na, vela Naam da (2x)
Eh jindagi ratan amol ve, bha kodiya de na tol ve (2x)
Khat laha kyo sharmanda … Tere darsh bina …

You have got the human birth — don't let the time of (meditation on) Naam go. This life is a priceless ruby. Don't waste it at the rate of shells! Take advantage — why are you shy?

Ve avi tu, ve avi tu, Satsang karle
Ve moka hai, ve moka hai, sacha rang chad le (2x)
Hun Rab sabab banaya ve, eh sohna sama thyaya ve (2x)
Phir vela bitda janda … Tere darsh bina …

Come and do the Satsang. This is the opportunity. Dye yourself in the True Color. Now God has made this arrangement. You have got this beautiful time — and time is passing.

Ve Santa da, ve Santa da, Naam uncha ho gya
Ve japda jo, ve japda jo, sucha ho gya (2x)
Ajaib di dekh priti ve, Kirpal ne rakhiya kiti ve (2x)
Aathand kaleje panda … Tere darsh bina …

The Naam of the Saints has become high. He who meditates on it becomes pure. Looking at the love of Ajaib, Kirpal protected him. He comes and spreads the coolness within.

Rab Labhda E (117)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Rab labhda e, bahar bhajda e
Hai malik tere kol ve, bahar na bhulke tol ve

You are looking for God and are running outside. God is near you. Don't search for Him outside — even in forgetfulness.

Hardam Naam japanga tera, veda tu karke aaya
Suta nind tu gaphlat vali, malik dilo bhulaya (2x)
Naam jap adiya ve laha khat adiya, kuch punji ban le kol ve
… Bahar na bhulke tol ve …

You came making this promise: I will meditate on Your Naam. You slept the sleep of carelessness, and forgot God in your heart. Meditate on Naam. Earn the profit and take some capital with you.

Mehendi vich jive rang samaya, tere vich Prabhu tera
Jive phula vich vasna rehendi, andar pritam tera (2x)
Bahar javi na pachatavi na, Guru lab le andar phol ve
… Bahar na bhulke tol ve …

As the color is in the henna leaves, so your God is within you. As the fragrance is in the flowers, your Beloved is within you. Don't go out, don't do penances. Search for the Master — look for Him inside.

Kaya vich betha lake tala, Santa nu kunji hai phadai
Rang raliya manadiya parde na khul de, karni pave kamai (2x)
Man marna pave sir varna pave, ta pahunche Satguru kol ve
… Bahar na bhulke tol ve …

He is sitting within the body, installing a lock. He has given the keys to the Saints. The veils do not open while enjoying the pleasures. One has to meditate. One has to kill the mind and sacrifice the head. Then he reaches near to the Satguru.

Pyar Prabhu da andaro milda, bahar jhuthi mithiya
Jisnu miliya andaro miliya, sab Santa ne likhiya (2x)
He dyal Prabhu Kirpal Prabhu, Ajaib aakhe bol ve
Menu rakh le apne kol ve … Rab labdha e …

The love of God is obtained from within. Outside is the false illusion. He who has realized God has realized Him from within — all the Saints have written this. O Gracious God Kirpal, Ajaib says this: "Keep me near You!"

Naam Guru Da Japle (118)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Naam Guru da japle, kuch khat ke le ja (2x)

Meditate on the Naam of the Guru; earn something and then take it.

Aaya hath lal kite, mitti cha na rul jae
Jagat sara vich, rasta na bhul jae (2x)
Labh Guru nu chorasi ged katle … Kuch khat …

That ruby has come in your mind — don't lose it in the dirt. Don't lose your way in this inn of the world. Search for the Master and finish the cycle of 84.

Eb sare chad ke te, man samjha lavi
Prem te pyar vich, sharda bana lavi (2x)
Dil Simran de vich rat le … Kuch khat …

Giving up all bad habits, make the mind understand. In love and affection develop faith. Repeat the Simran in the heart.

Sache rab tai bande, karle tu yad ve
Mitti diya bhandiya ki, teri muniyad ve (2x)
Punji Naam sache di vatle … Kuch khat …

O man, remember the True Lord. O vessel of mud, what is your life (limit)? Earn the capital of True Naam.

Hoeke dyal, Kirpal phera pa jave
Thud na koi rehe jithe, Guru sacha aa jave (2x)
Ajaib din niva ho katle … Kuch khat …

May Kirpal graciously come. Where the True Master comes there remains no lacking. O Ajaib, spend your days becoming humble.

Menu Tere Bina Kise Di Na Lor (119)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Menu, tere bina kise di na lor datiya (2x)

O Giver, I need no one except You!

Duniya jhagde mul lendi, puri pher vi na pendi (2x)
Bhave mil jae lakh te karor … Datiya …

The world fights, but still does not become successful, no matter if they get millions or billions.

Jithe bheje data java, tera dita sada hi khava (2x)
Mai ha putli tere hath dor … Datiya …

O Giver, wherever You send me, I go there. I always eat what You give. I am the puppet — in Your hand is the string.

Kone kone te mai phirya, nur tera har tha miliya (2x)
Menu tere bina disada na hor … Datiya …

I wandered in every corner — I got Your radiance everywhere. I saw no one else except You.

Jithe java tenu gava, tera sandesh puchava (2x)
Tera laya tala chabi tu maror … Datiya …

Wherever I go I sing of You. I carry Your message. You have installed the lock, and You Yourself turn the key.

Sohna Shah Kirpal, hoya Ajaib te dyal (2x)
Pyar mera ho jae chand te chakor … Datiya …

Beautiful Emperor Kirpal has become gracious on Ajaib. May my love become like that of the moon and the moonbird.

Aaya Laha Len Prani (120)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aaya laha len prani, aaya laha len (2x)

Man came to take advantage — Man came to take advantage.

Vade bhaga nal hai milaya, jama eh insani
Jive birch parachava dhalda, dhaldi eve javani (2x)
Sant sharan vich aaja bande, ho jae kam asani … Laha len prani …

With much good fortune we have got this human birth. Youth is diminishing like the shadow of the tree lessens. O man, come into the refuge of the Saints so that your work may become easier.

Chadi javani ho mastani, rab di yad bhulai
Dhaliya suraj husan javani, rat budepa aayi (2x)
Vas parae hona pe gya, chale na manmani … Laha len prani …

Youth came, became intoxicated, and forgot the remembrance of God. The sun of beauty and youth set, and the night of old age came. He had to become dependent on others, and his wishes found no place.

Rasta bikhada bara bhyanak, chalda na koi chara
Naam di punji ban le pale, ho jae par utara (2x)
Sharan Guru di pe ja bande, dil da mil jae jani … Laha len prani …

The way is dangerous — very horrible — and you can do nothing. Take the capital of Naam so that you may ferry across. O man, take refuge in the Master so that you may meet the Beloved of your heart.

Ant vele koi na puchda, na bhena na bhai
Satguru pura vich dargah de, hoe aan sahai (2x)
Aa Kirpal Ajaib nu milya, safal hoi jindagani … Laha len prani …

At the end time no one, neither sister nor brother, asks (about you). In the Court of the Lord the Perfect Master comes to rescue you. Ajaib got Kirpal and his life became successful.

Naam Jap Bandeya Laha (121)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Naam jap bandeya, laha khat bandeya
Bandagi bina hor sahara na, bina bandagi koi chara na

O man, meditate on Naam! O man, earn the profit! There is no support except devotion. There is no other way than devotion.

Rang te tamashe kuch, dina lai rahin ge
Kite hoe karma de, dukh sahne pen ge (2x)
Adi chad adiya, raste lag adiya
Kite mil jae dand karara na … Bina bandagi …

The colors and plays will remain for a few days. You will have to suffer the pains of the karmas you have done. O man, give up stubbornness! Get on the right track so that you may not get severe punishment.

Sacha Guru lab jind, jama to chadoni je
Sada Naam jap jind, rab lekhe loni je (2x)
Hun moka e, kam sokha e
Hor pae je kal puvhada na … Bina bandagi …

If you want to save your life from the yamas, search for the True Guru. If you want to devote your life to the account of the Lord, meditate on Naam always. Now you have the opportunity, and the work is easier, if Kal does not create any more difficulties.

Ghat ghat vich behke, karda sambhal oho
Rijhda na kade gala, bahutiya nal oho (2x)
Home kadni pave, duniya chadni pave
Juth la lach rehe vichara na … Bina bandagi …

Sitting within all, He protects. He never becomes pleased with too much talk. One has to remove the egoism and leave the world. Untruth and greed should not remain in his thoughts.

Sachi je taraf sacha, murshad aave
Kal pavar di koi, pesh na jave
Ajaib dukh sehinda, kive sukh lenda
Je kar milda Kirpal pyara na … Bina bandagi …

If the yearning is true, the True Master comes. Then the Negative Power can do nothing. If Ajaib had not met with Beloved Kirpal, how would he have received happiness? He would have gotten pain.

Pak Ja O Sikha (122)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Pak ja o sikha sache Guru de pyar vich

O disciple, become perfect in the love of the True Master.

Dil cha safai rakhi, sharda banai rakhi (2x)
Muk jae chorasi sache, Guru de didar vich

Keep cleanliness in the heart, maintain the faith.
The wheel of 84 will be finished in the darshan of the True Master.

Aaya laha len laha, khat letu bandya oe (2x)
Mukti hai sikha sache, Naam de vyapar vich

O man, you came to take advantage, so earn the profit.
O disciple, liberation is in the business of True Naam.

Duniya de jhagde tu, dil cha vasavi na (2x)
Sacha sucha hoke mil, javi sache yar vich

Do not keep the disputes of the world in your heart.
Becoming true and pure, absorb in the True Friend.

Atho pahar simran, kari javi dil vich (2x)
Jod lavi surti nu, amrit dhar vich

Do simran in your heart for 24 hours a day.
Connect your soul to the flow of nectar.

De davo darsh, Kirpal Ji Ajaib tai (2x)
Jod deyo man sada, andareli tar vich

O Kirpal Ji, give the darshan for Ajaib!
Connect our mind with the inner cord.

Jhutha Sansar Hai (123)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jhutha sansar hai, jindagi lachar hai, aao Kirpal Ji
Teri intzar hai, teri intzar hai

The world is false; life is destitute. Come Kirpal Ji — we wait for You, we wait for You.

Mere data ji, guna gar asi sade
Kagaz na phol ve, kagaz na phol ve (2x)
Bedi manjhdar hai, kar deyo par hai … Aao Kirpal Ji …

O my Giver, we are the sinners. Do not look through our papers.
The boat is adrift — take it across.

Aao pyare
Sun lo benti, sun lo benti (2x)
Sacha tera pyar hai, tera hi adhar hai … Aao Kirpal Ji …

Come Beloved, listen to the request, listen to the request.
True is Your Love; we have only Your support.

Asi ha mele
Sanu ujal karde, ujal karde (2x)
Karna didar hai, ruh sharmsar hai … Aao Kirpal Ji …

We are the dirty ones; clean us, clean us!
The soul has to do Your darshan, but she is embarrassed.

Tusi baksho data ji
Tusi bakhshind ho, tusi bakhshind ho (2x)
Ajaib di pukar hai, khadak rahi tar hai … Aao Kirpal Ji …

O Giver, You forgive. You are the Forgiver, You are the Forgiver.
This is the call of Ajaib: the heart string is resounding.

Teri Soch Kare Kirpal (124)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Teri soch kare Kirpal, socha kyo karda (2x)

Kirpal worries for you — why do you worry?

Kul malik oh, sare jag da (2x)
Oh hai din dyal … Socha kyo karda …

He is the All-Owner of the whole world. He is merciful to the poor.

Bina bandagi kuch, soch na chaldi (2x)
Bhave soch laiye lakh var … Socha kyo karda …

Except devotion, no worry works — even if you think a million times.

Nicho unch, kare mera Gobind (2x)
Oho sun da e sabdi pukar … Socha kyo karda …

My Lord makes the high from the low. He listens to everyone's voice.

Mai mai chadke, tu tu karle (2x)
Teri rakhiya kare partipal … Socha kyo karda …

Giving up "me, me," do "Thee, Thee." The Protector protects you.

Vich dargah de, Guru da Sahara (2x)
Piche hat jae kal karal … Socha kyo karda …

In the Court of the Lord is the support of the Master. The mighty Kal moves back.

Andar saph, jina de sache (2x)
Oho har dam karda sambhal … Socha kyo karda …

He always protects those who are clean and true within.

Suli di phir, sul banave (2x)
Moh maya da katda janjal … Socha kyo karda …

Reducing the gallows to a pin-prick, He cuts the trap of attachment and Maya.

Lakh shukrana, Guru meher bana (2x)
Liya aake Ajaib sambhal … Socha kyo karda …

O Benefactor Master, I thank You a million times. After coming You have taken care of Ajaib.

Tera Naam Dhyahiye Ji (125)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tera Naam dhyahiye ji dhan Kirpal Guru (2x)

May we meditate on your Naam. Hail Guru Kirpal!

Janam maran da, dukhda lagiya (2x)
Jap Naam hataiye ji … Dhan Kirpal Guru …

We have the pain of birth and death — May we remove it by meditating on Naam.

Darsh bina dil, dhadke mera (2x)
Akha vich samaiye ji … Dhan Kirpal Guru …

My heart throbs without Your darshan — Let it dwell in our eyes!

Vich dargah de, koi na rakha (2x)
Tera pyar banaiye ji … Dhan Kirpal Guru …

In the court of the Lord there is no protector — May we develop Your love.

Amrit soma, Satguru pura (2x)
Sacha tirtha naiye ji … Dhan Kirpal Guru …

The Glory of the Perfect Satguru is like nectar — May we bathe in the True place of pilgrimage.

Band akhiya sanu, hoya hanera (2x)
Tetho akh banaiye ji … Dhan Kirpal Guru …

Our eyes are closed and the darkness envelops us. Let our eye be made by You.

Tetho bina kise, pyar na karya (2x)
Jas tera hi gaiye ji … Dhan Kirpal Guru …

Except You, no one loved us — May we sing only Your praise.

Phadiya Ajaib ne, pala Guru da (2x)
Charni shish nivaiye ji … Dhan Kirpal Guru …

Ajaib has caught hold of the Master — May we bow down at His Feet.

Asi Ogun Hare Ji (126)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Asi ogun hare ji, arja kariye, arja kariye (2x)

We are the sinners — We pray to You, we pray to You!

Moh maya de jal cha phas ke (2x)
Ban gaye nakare ji … Arja kariye, arja kariye …

By getting trapped in the snare of attachment and Maya we have become useless.

Bhav sagar vich bedi ad gai (2x)
Lavo par kinare ji … Arja kariye, arja kariye …

The boat is adrift in the ocean of life — take it to the shore.

Teri mehima tu hi jane (2x)
Asi kon vichare ji … Arja kariye, arja kariye …

Only You know Your importance. Who are we, the poor ones?

Tere bina data ji koi na sada (2x)
Mere Satguru pyare ji … Arja kariye, arja kariye …

O Giver, except You there is no one who is ours, my beloved Satguru.

Mai anjan Ajaib vichara (2x)
Kirpal sahare ji … Arja kariye, arja kariye …

I am ignorant, poor Ajaib, dependent on Kirpal.

Rang Rup Da Man Na Kariye (127)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Rang rup da man na kariye, Rang rup da man na kariye
Ve sir ute mot khadi sajna, Ve sir ute mot khadi sajna

O dear one, don't be proud of color and beauty, Death is standing on your head.

Man vadiyai thode, dina lai rehenge
Buraj juvani vale, pala vich dhahenge (2x)
Odi kudarat kolo dariye (2x) … Ve sir ute …

Name and fame will exist for a few days. In a moment the minarets of youth will be demolished. Be afraid of death's nature!

Aaya Naam japne nu, Maya jal pa leya
Sache kul malik nu, dil to bhula leya (2x)
Naam jap ke jahano tariye (2x) … Ve sir ute …

You came to meditate on Naam, but Maya trapped you. You forgot the True All-Owner in your heart. By meditating on Naam we get liberation from this world.

Khaldi cha sah daso, kehdi munyad ve
Dilo na bhulai rakhi, malik nu yad ve (2x)
Hath banke benti kariye (2x) … Ve sir ute …

Tell what is the limit of breaths in the body? Remember the Lord — don't forget Him! Folding the hands, request this of Him.

Milo Kirpal sohna, darsh dikha deyo
Mil ke Ajaib di, pyas nu bujha deyo (2x)
Satguru da Simran kariye (2x) … Ve sir ute …

Meet me, O Beautiful Kirpal; make us have Your darshan. Meeting quenched the thirst of Ajaib. Let us do the simran of the Satguru.

Aa Kirpal Guru Mai Sagan (128)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aa Kirpal Guru mai sagan manondi ha
Ki darshan de javo mai vaste pondi ha

Come, Kirpal Guru, I celebrate. I beg of You to give me Your darshan.

Aavo Satguru Ji mai arja kardi ha
Teri Sangat da mai pani bhardi ha (2x)

Come Satguru Ji, I am requesting You. I am carrying the water for Your Sangat.

Teri jhalki to suraj sharmonda e
Ke teri mehima da koi ant na ponda e (2x)

Even the sun is embarrassed by Your glimpse. No one finds the limits of Your importance.

Tere bachna te mai aan khalo gai ha
Ke rakh le pat saiya mai teri ho gai ha (2x)

I have come and stood on Your words. O Lord, protect my honor as I have become Yours.

Bhichiya pavi tu hai parupkari ve
Khali modi na dar aae bhikhari ve (2x)

You are the benefactor — give the alms. The beggars have come to Your door. Don't send them away empty.

Teri Sangat da tu aap sahara hai
Tere dar aaya Ajaib vichara hai (2x)

You Yourself are the support of Your Sangat. Poor Ajaib has come to Your door.

Kari Na Man Vatna Da (129)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kari na man vatna da (2x) man pardesiya sun le

O foreigner mind, listen. Do not be proud of your homeland.

Tu bhul gya desh hai apna, begane desh vich rahike
Jhutha e hai jagat supna, sochiya kadi vi na bahike (2x)
Sacha iko Guru hai apna, jisne dhyan rakhna aa

By living in the other's country, you have forgotten your own. You never sat down and thought that this dream of the world is false. Only our Master, Who has to take care of us, is true.

Eh kutambh kabila jo, aakhir koi nahi tera
Sundar tan rangila jo, kahinda e mera hai mera (2x)
Ban jae khak di dheri, rahe na man jatna da

From all this family and community, in the end there is no one who is yours. Even the beautiful body, about which you say, "Mine, mine," will become a heap of dust. Don't be proud of your efforts.

Kal da jal dada hai, bhun bhun jiva nu kha riha
Bhulake Naam sache nu, karm kand vich pa riha (2x)
Bache ta narak di agcho, Guru val dhyan rakhna la

The trap of the Negative Power is strong. He is eating the souls after roasting them. Making them forget the True Naam, he is involving them in rites and rituals. You will be saved from the fire of Hell if you will keep your attention toward the Master.

Aje vi sama hai tera, Guru di sharna peja tu
Mana kite bhul na javi, Naam jap laha le ja tu (2x)
Ajaib je sukh lene sare, palan kar Kirpal de bachna da

Still you have time. Take refuge in the Master. O mind — do not forget it. Meditate on Naam and take the profit. O Ajaib, if you want to have all the happiness, obey the commandments of Kirpal.

Aa Kirpal Guru Chit Charni (130)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aa Kirpal Guru chit charni jor diyo
Janda badiya val man sada mor liyo

Come, Guru Kirpal, and connect our heart with Thy Feet.
Divert our mind which is going toward the bad deeds.

Jekar chahuna e ta bhagti launa e
Jekar chahuna e ta dur hatauna e (2x)

If You wish, You make them attached to the devotion.
If You wish, You keep them distant.

Teri manjil sato dur duradi ve
Tere hath saiya hai dor asadi ve (2x)

Your goal is far away from us.
O Lord, in Your hand is our strength.

Aave mauj dharti heth bethaunae tu
Aave mauj te asman udaunae tu (2x)

When it comes in Your Will, You make us sit under the earth.
When it comes in Your Will, You make us fly in the sky.

Sadiya lagiya nu hun tor nibha devi
Ruha teriya nu sachkhand pucha devi (2x)

Make us maintain our relation until the end.
Make us have our soul reach Sach Khand.

Tetho vichudiya nu tu aap milauna e
Bol Ajaib riha tu jive bulauna e (2x)

You Yourself unite those who are separated from You.
Ajaib speaks as You are making him speak.

Mera Satguru Sohna Aa Gya (131)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mera Satguru …
Mera Satguru, Sohna aa gya menu sidhe raste pa gya, (2x)
Mera Satguru …

My beautiful Satguru has come. He has put me on the right Path.

Aj bhaga bhariya din aaya, asi yad Guru di ga rahe
Us kul malik Nirankar da, aj janam dihada mana rahe (2x)

Today the fortunate day has come. We are singing the remembrance of the Master. Today we are celebrating the birthday of the All-Owner, the Formless One.

Oh duniya de kone kone te, sache Naam da hoka la giya
Oh beta banke Sawan da, mih amrit da varsa gya (2x)

In every corner of the world He gave the message of True Naam. Becoming the Son of Sawan, He showered the rain of Nectar.

Pita Hukam Singh da ladla, ohda Naam Sant Kirpal hai
Mata Gulab Devi da jaiya e, par duniya te ik misal hai (2x)

He is the dear son of Father Hukam Singh, His name is Sant Kirpal. He is the child of Mother Gulab Devi, but He is an example in the world.

Lakh hon vadhaiya Sangat Ji, mere Guru da bhandara aa giya
Mai Ajaib si bhul giya, phad sidhe raste pa giya (2x)

O dear ones, millions of congratulations as the bhandara of my Master has come. I, Ajaib, had forgotten. Catching hold of me He put me on the right Path.

Aa Gye Dar Te Bhikari (132)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aa gye dar te bhikhari kher pavi dateya (2x)

The beggars have come to Your door. Give the alms of the Giver!

Aae chal ke savali, mod devi na tu khali (2x)
Riha aasara na koi phera pavi dateya

The pleading ones have come to You. Don't send them back empty. No support is left, O Giver — come again!

Chali kud di haneri, sach ponda nahi pheri (2x)
Data lavi na tu deri aa bachavi dateya

The storm of falsehood is blowing. The truth does not come. O Giver, don't delay — Come and save us!

Rachna kal pasari, dharm udiya mar udari (2x)
Ho gai duniya bahut lachari thand vartavi dateya

Kal has spread his creation. Religion has fled. The world has become helpless. Spread the coolness of the Giver.

Pyar prem koi na chave, ulta vad khet nu khave (2x)
Tere baj na koi bachave cheti aavi dateya

No one desires love and affection. The fence itself is devouring the crop. No one saves except You — Come soon, O Giver!

Ghata pap diya aa chaiya, bina Kirpal ruha murjhaiya (2x)
Kahe Ajaib kyo deriya laiya, aake bachavi dateya

The clouds of sin have grouped together. Without Kirpal the souls are withering away. Ajaib says, "Why have You delayed? Come and save, O Giver!"

Aaya Satguru Aaya Ni (133)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aaya Satguru aaya ni, sohna Kirpal rangila
Mere oh dil da jani, mahi mera aa giya

The Satguru has come — the beautiful, jovial Kirpal!
He is the knower of my heart. My own husband has come.

Dil mere vich tang osdi, vang papihe bola
Rah tak tak ke thak gai adiyo, din rati mai tola (2x)
Aaya phera paya ni, mera e kant rangila …
Mere oh dil …

In my heart I have yearning for Him. I speak like the rainbird. I was tired from looking for Him. O friends, I searched for Him day and night. He has come — my jovial Husband.

Ohdi jhalak nirali adiyo, suraj to bhi niyari
Sat Naam da jap karake, tapdi duniya thari (2x)
Aaya bed bataya ni, dukhiya da bane vasila …
Mere oh dil …

O friends, His glimpse is more unique than the sun. He has cooled down the burning world by making them do the repetition of Naam. He came, told the secret, and became the means for the suffering ones.

Gulab Devi mata da jaya, hai Sangat da vali
Pita Hukam Singh nu diyo vadhaiya, aai jot nirali (2x)
Aaya jag vich aaya ni, bhagti bhandar jo shila …
Mere oh dil …

He is the child of Mother Gulab Devi; He is the Owner of the Sangat.
Congratulate Father Hukam Singh! The unique light has come. He, the store of vigorous devotion, has come into the world.

Sawan Shah da beta ni adiyo, Naam ohada Kirpal
Mai pardesan jind Ajaib te, hoya aan dyal (2x)
Aaya ghar vich aaya ni, sohna oh hai ankhila …
Mere oh dil …

O friends, He is the Son of Emperor Sawan. His name is Kirpal. He became gracious on the foreigner Ajaib. He, the beautiful and confident One, has come in the home.

Suche Naam Da (134)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Suche Naam da sacha chada de rang aape, aavi sohnya, aavi sohnya,
Kolo di javi na tu langh pase

You Yourself make us have the color of True Naam.
O Beautiful One, come near — don't go away after coming near!

Sade eba val na tak ve (2x)
Lad lagiya di rakh tu pat ve (2x)

Don't look at our bad qualities. Since we have come to You, protect our honor.

Lekha sada na gunaha vala phol ve (2x)
Band akhiya tu sadiya nu khol de (2x)

Don't look through the paper of our faults. Open our eyes, which are closed.

Sanu janam maran da dukh ve (2x)
Ban ved rog nu chuk ve (2x)

We have the pain of birth and death. Becoming a doctor, lift this disease.

Aa sun Kirpal pyare (2x)
Hath ban Ajaib pukare (2x)

Come listen, O Beloved Kirpal. Folding his hands, Ajaib makes this prayer.

Apana Koi Nahin (137)
Kabir Sahib

Apana koi nahin hai ji, ki apana Satguru Pyara Ji
Apana koi nahin hai ji, ki apana Satguru Pyara Ji

No one in this world belongs to us except our Dearly Beloved Satguru.

Na kar bande meri, meri: dam da ki paravasa (2x)
Jivan tera esa jesa, pani vich patasa

Oh man, don't be saying mine mine — there is no guarantee of breaths. Your life is as fragile as sugar candy thrown into water.

Na kar bande khudi takabbar, sihr pe maut nimani (2x)
Eek din pagle esa aye, tu dube bina pani

Oh man, don't be so full of ego — death is on your head. One day, you fool, you may even drown without water.

Mati odana, mati pahenana, Mati ka sirhanaji (2x)
Eek din pagle esa aye, Mati me mila jana ji

You're wearing dust, you dress in dust, even your pillow is dust. One day, madman, your body will return to dust.

Jab tak tel dip me bati, jaga-maga, jaga-maga ho rahi (2x)
Jala gaya tel nikut gai bati, lash siveyanko tor lai

As long as oil and wick are in the lamp the light gets brighter and brighter. When both are finished, the dead body is carried to the graveyard.

Pata chola hua purana, kab lag sive darji (2x)
Dil ka meheram koi na milya, sab matlab ke garji.

What is the use of stitching the old clothes again and again. No one is the friend of the heart — all have selfish motives.

Jag Musaphir Jag Ghana Din (138)
Kabir Sahib

Jag musaphir jag ghana din, so liya re,
jag musaphir jag ghana din, so liya re.

Awake, O traveler, awake! You have slept for many days.

Pehile soya mat garb me, unda pav pasar (2x)
Bhagti karke bahar aayo, bhul gyo Kartar janam tera ho liya re … Jag (etc.)

First you slept in your mother's womb with upturned legs spread out. After doing the devotion, you came out and forgot the Creator. Now you are born; So awake, O traveler …

Duja soya pita god me, hans hans dant dikhae (2x)
Behen bhai tera kare lad re, mangalacharan gaye lad tera ho liya re … Jag (etc.)

Secondly, you slept in your father's lap. Laughing and laughing, you showed your teeth. Your sister and brother caressed you and prayed for you, now you are caressed; So awake, O traveler …

Tija soya tiriya sej par, gale me baiya dal (2x)
Tiriya jal me fas gya bande, ye hai moh ka jal biyah tera ho liya re … Jag (etc.)

Thirdly you slept in the bed of your wife and putting your arms around her neck, Oh man you were trapped in the net of woman. This is the snare of attachment. Now you are married, so awake, O traveler …

Chotha soya buda banke, kone me khat ghalae (2x)
Halan chalan ki shakti koni, lini seva karae budapa ah liya re … Jag (etc.)

Fourthly you slept after becoming an old man — keeping a cot in the corner. Your strength for moving and walking is gone and now you are taking service. Now your old age has come, so awake, O traveler …

Panchve soe shamshano me, lambe pav pasar (2x)
Kahat Kabir suno re sadho, dina agni me dar dag tera ho liya re … Jag (etc.)

Fifthly you slept in the cremation ground with your long legs stretched out. Kabir says, "Listen, O Sadhu, putting your body in the fire you are burned." So awake O traveler …

Choti Jat (139)
Kabir Sahib

Choti jat da Kabir julaha, Naam jap ucha ho gaya (2x)

Kabir was once a low caste weaver;
He became the highest by meditating on Naam.

Mus-mus rove, Kabir ji ki mai, (2x)
Ehe balak kese, jive raghurai (2x) Naam jap ucha …

Kabir's mother weeps bitterly, worrying, "How is this child going to live, O God?" He became the highest by meditating on Naam.

Tanana bunana, tajyo Kabira (2x)
Har ka Naam likh, leyo sharira (2x) Naam jap ucha …

Kabir has quit weaving, and has written the Naam of God on his body. He became the highest by meditating on Naam.

Ochhi mat meri, jat julaha (2x)
Har ka Naam, leyo mai, laha (2x)
Naam jap ucha …

I am of low community, my caste is weaver; I have only one advantage, that is of Naam. He became the highest by meditating on Naam.

Kahat Kabir, suno meri mai (2x)
Hamara inka data, ik raghurai (2x) Naam jap ucha …

Kabir says: "Listen, my mother, God is the only giver for all of us." He became the highest by meditating on Naam.

Mana Re Teri (140)
Kabir Sahib

Mana re teri aa dat ne koi, badlega Hari jan sur (2x)

O mind, only a brave Godman will change your habits.

Chor juari kya badlenge, Maya ke majdur (2x)
Bhang dhatura, chilam chutara, rehe nashe me bharpur … Mana re (etc.)

How will the thief and gambler change you? They are the servants of Maya — they who remain intoxicated — full to the brim with hemp, wine, and the narcotic pipe.

Panch vishyo me lat pat raheta, sada matange chur (2x)
Inko sukh supne me bhi nahi, rehe Malik se dur … Mana re (etc.)

Mind is involved in the five evil pleasures. Always deeply intoxicated in them, you don't have happiness even in dream, and you remain far from God.

Surat Simrat ved ki riti, Satsang karo zarur (2x)
Janam janam ke pap katenge, ho jaenge maf kasur … Mana re (etc.)

Do the Simran of the soul, which is the practice of the Vedas, and surely do Satsang. The sin of birth will be cut, and your faults will be forgiven.

Bhagti prem guru Ramanand laai, Kabir kari bhar pur (2x)
Kahet Kabir suno re Santo, baje anhad dhur … Mana re (etc.)

Guru Ramanand attached Kabir in devotion and love, and in that way filled him. Kabir says, "Listen, O Saints, the Limitless Sound is ringing within you."

Guru Saman Nahi Data (141)
Kabir Sahib

Guru saman nahi data jag me, Guru saman nahi data (2x)

There is no donor equal to the Guru in this world.

Vastu agochar dai Satguru ne, (2x)
Bhali batai bata jag me, Guru saman nahi data

The Guru gives the unseen thing. He tells you good things.

Kam, krodh kaid kar rakhe (2x)
Lobh ko leeno natha jag me, Guru saman nahi data

Lust and anger have been imprisoned. Greed is also under his control.

Kal kare so hal hi karle (2x)
Phir na mile ye satha jag me, Guru saman nahi data

What you want to do tomorrow, do today. You will not get this company again.

Chaurasi me jai paroge (2x)
Phir bhugto din aur rata jag me, Guru saman nahi data

Then you will fall into the wheel of 84. Then you will suffer day and night.

Shabd pukar pukar kahet hai (2x)
Karle santan satha jag me, Guru saman nahi data

Shabd is proclaiming loudly. Have the company of the Saints.

Sumar bandagi kar sahib ki (2x)
Kal nivae matha jag me, Guru saman nahi data

Worship and remember the Master; Then Kal will bow before you.

Kahi Kabir suno ai dharaman (2x)
Mano bachan hamara jag me, Guru saman nahi data

Kabir says, "O Dharman (his disciple), listen, obey my words."

Parda khol milo Satguru se (2x)
Aao Lok dayara jag me, Guru saman nahi data

Open the curtain and meet the Guru, And come into the Divine Kingdom.

Pakhand Me Kuch Nahi Sadho (142)
Kabir Sahib

Pakhand me kuch nahi Sadho, pakhand me kuch nahi re

Oh Sadhu, there is nothing in hypocrisy.

Pakhandiya nar bhoge chaurasi, khoj karo man mahire (2x)

The hypocrite goes in the cycle of 84 lakhs. That is why I say that you should search in your within for God.

Chuch pankh bina ood mere hansala, oodta dise nahi re (2x)
Lakh kos ki khabar magade, to bhi manu nahi re

O my swan, even if you fly without wings or beak, even if I don't see you flying, even if you bring me the news from far away, but still I won't believe in you, as there is nothing in hypocrisy.

Gufa khuda kar mahe vad bethe, betho dise nahi re (2x)
Dehi palat kar jag bharmave, to bhi manu nahi re

Even if you sit in the cave and I cannot see you, even if you change your body and delude the people, but still I won't believe that you are the real one as there is nothing in hypocrisy.

Chikha china kar mahe vad bethe, jalto dise nahi re (2x)
Dehi palat kar singh banaave, to bhi manu nahi re

Even if you burn the fire and sit in it and I cannot see you, even if you change your body into a tiger and come and frighten me, even then I won't believe in you, as there is nothing in hypocrisy.

Jata badhake mahant ban bethe, ankhiya khole nahi re (2x)
Aadh me jake takiya lagave, to bhi manu nahi re

If you will become a monk by growing your hair and sitting in deep meditation, even if you fly in the air and carry your cushion without any support, then also I won't believe in You.

Kaga seti prit lagake, hans banega nahi re (2x)
Kahe Kabir Shabd sang milke, hans tu ho jai re

By loving the crows you will not become a swan. Kabir says, "When you become one with Shabd, only then will you become a swan."

Tere Naam Da Bharosa Bhari (143)
Kabir Sahib

Tere Naam da bharosa bhari, rakhi laj pyareya di (2x)

We have the great support of Your Naam to protect the honor of the dear ones.

Rakhi laj pyareya di, rakhi laj pyareya di … Tere Naam (etc.)

Protecting the honor of the dear ones, protecting the honor of the dear ones we have the great support of Your Naam.

Naam japo ji ese ese, Dhru Prahlad japyo har jese (2x)

Meditate on Naam as Dhru and Prahlad remembered the Lord.

Din dayal bharose tere, sab parivar chadayo bere (2x)

Oh the Merciful of the poor, with Your support I have made all my family sit on Your Abode.

Ja tis bhave ta hukam manave, is bere ko par langave (2x)

If You wish, You make one obey Your will, and thus do You ferry the boat across.

Gur parsad esi budh samani, chuk gai phir aavan jani (2x)

By the Grace of Master, such wisdom has come that my coming and going has ended.

Kaho Kabir bhaj sarang pani, urvar par sab eko dani (2x)

Kabir says, "Remember Him as the rain bird remembers water. Since He is the Giver in this world and the world beyond."

Uth Jag Musaphir Bhor Bhai (144)
Kabir Sahib

Uth jag musaphir bhor bhai, ab ren kaha jo sovat hai (2x)

O traveler get up; it is dawn — it is not right that you continue sleeping.

Jo jagat hai so pavat hai, jo sovat hai so khovat hai (2x)

One who awakes, he finds, One who is asleep, he loses.

Uth nind se akhiyan khol jara (2x), aur apane Guru se dhyan laga (2x)
Yeh prit karan ki rit nahin (2x)
Prabhu jagat hai tu sovat hai, Guru jagat hai tu sovat hai

Get up and open your eyes from slumber and meditate on your Master. This is not the way of love — the Lord is awake and you are sleeping.

Jo kal karna so aj karle (2x), Jo aj karna so ab karle (2x)
Jab chiriyon ne chun khet liyea (2x), Phir pachita ye kya hovat hai (2x)

What you want to do tomorrow, do today; what you want to do today, do it now. When the sparrows have picked up the seeds from the field, it is too late to repent then.

Nadan bhugat karni apani (2x), Ai papi pap me chen kahan (2x)
Jab pap ki gathari sish dhari (2x), Phir sish pakar kyo rovat hai (2x)

O fool, suffer the consequences of your actions; O sinner, how can you have peace in sin? When you have a bundle of sins on your head, why do you say that your head hurts?

Janva Balehar Ji Me (145)
Guru Nanak

Janva balehar ji me, apane gura to (2x)

I am sacrificing myself for my Master

Balehari guru apane (2x)
Dehohari sad var ji me, apane gura to

I am sacrificing myself for my Master one hundred times a day.

Jina manas te devte kiye (2x)
Karat na lagi var ji me, apane gura to

He Who changed the man into God, did not take much time to do so.

Je so chanda oogave (2x)
Suraj chade hajar ji me, apane gura to

If hundreds of moons rise, and thousands of suns —

Ete chanan hon dya (2x)
Guru bina ghor andhar ji me, apane gura to

Even then it is all darkness without the Master.

Naam Guru Da Sacha (146)
Guru Nanak

Naam Guru da sacha hor, kur da pasara
Naam Guru da sacha hor, kur da pasara

The Name of the Guru is True — all else is false.

Kur raja, kur paraja; kur raja, kur paraja
Kur sab sansar hor, kur da pasara

The king is unreal, his subjects are unreal. The whole world is perishable.

Kur mandap, kur mari; kur mandap, kur mari
Kur besan har hor, kur da pasara

The temple is false, as is the palace. One who dwells in this is false.

Kur sona, kur rupa; kur sona, kur rupa
Kur penana har hor, kur da pasara

Gold is rubbish, silver is the same. One who wears them is also false.

Kur kaya, kur kapra; kur kaya, kur kapra
Kur rup apar hor, kur da pasara

The body is false, clothing is useless. Great beauty is also unreal.

Kur miya, kur bibi; kur miya, kur bibi
Khap hoe khar hor, kur da pasara

The husband is false, the wife also; together they destroy themselves through worldly pleasures.

Kur kure, ne ho laga; kur kure, ne ho laga
Bisreya Kartar hor, kur da pasara

All the transitory things are attached to each other, thus they have forgotten God.

Kis nal kije, dosti; kis nal kije, dosti
Sab jag chalan har hor, kur da pasara

With whom should one become a friend? All the world is leaving.

Kur mitha, kur makho; kur mitha, kur makho
Kur dobe pur hor, kur da pasara

The unreal things seem as sweet as honey.
They have caused many to drown in hell.

Nanak vakhane, benti; Nanak vakhane, benti
Tud bajo kuro kur hor, kur da pasara

Nanak prays: "O God, except You, everything is garbage."

Bhave Lakh Lakh Tirath Na Le (148)
Guru Nanak

Bhave lakh lakh tirath na le
Teri mukti na honi Satsang to bina
Teri mukti na honi Satsang to bina

No matter if you bathe in thousands of places of pilgrimage,
you will still not be liberated without Satsang.

Navan chale tirathi, Navan chale tirathi
Man khote tan chor, teri mukti … (etc.)

The pilgrims go to bathe, but their minds are deceivers,
and their bodies are thieves.

Ik bho lathi natya, ik bho lathi natya
Do bho chad gai hor, teri mukti … (etc.)

By bathing, one dirt is removed (outer), but more are added (egoism, etc.)

Bahron dhoti tumbadi, bahron dhoti tumbadi
Andar vish nakor, teri mukti … (etc.)

The squash (body) is washed from outside, but within is a powerful poison.

Sadh bhale an nateya, sadh bhale an nateya
Chor se chora chor, teri mukti … (etc.)

Sadhus who have not bathed are better than the thieves,
who remain thieves even after bathing a lot.

Chita Kapra Te Rup Suhavna (149)
Guru Nanak

Chita kapra te rup suhavna, chita kapra
Chita kapra te rup suhavna, duniya te chad javna, bandeya
Bandeya duniya te chad javna, chita kapra

Oh man, one has to leave the white clothes and beautiful form in this world.

Kapad rup suhavna (2x), chad duniya andar javna, duniya te … (etc.)

Clothes and beautiful form must be left in this world.

Manda changa aapna (2x), aape hi kita pavna, duniya te … (etc.)

Whatever one has done — good or bad — he has to suffer that.

Hukam kie man bhavde (2x), rah bhide age javna, duniya te … (etc.)

One does what the mind wishes — one has to go through this narrow path.

Nanga dojakh chaleya (2x), dise khada daravna, duniya te … (etc.)

One has to go naked to Hell — a dreadful sight to behold.

Kar ogun pachotavna (2x), kar ogun pachotavna, duniya te … (etc.)

One has to repent for the bad deeds.

Dhun Ghat Vich Baj Rehi Ji (150)
Guru Angad Dev

Dhun ghat vich baj rehi ji, pyareyo Guru bina jugat na paiye
Dhun ghat vich baj rehi ji, pyareyo Guru bina jugat na paiye

The sound is ringing within you, but you won't get it without the Beloved Guru.

Ankha bajo dekhana, Ankha bajo dekhana
Bina kani sunana ji … pyareyo …

Without eyes one may see and without ears one may hear, but not without the Beloved Guru.

Pera bajo chalana, Pera bajo chalana
Bina hathi karna ji … pyareyo …

Without legs one can walk, and without hands one may work, but not without the Beloved Guru.

Jiba bajo bolna, Jiba bajo bolna
Eyo jivat maranaji … pyareyo …

One may speak without the tongue, and one may even die while alive, but you won't get this without the Beloved Guru.

Nanak hukam pachan ke, Nanak hukam pachan ke
Eyo khasme milna ji … pyareyo …

Nanak says, "Recognize the Will of God, and then live up to it."

Je Paras Hona E Jindariye (151)
Guru Amar Das

Je paras hona e jindariye, padh Satguru di Bani (2x)

If you want to become the Philosopher's Stone, Oh soul,
read the Bani of the Satguru

Aavo Sikh Satguru ke pyareyo, aavo sikh Satguru ke pyareyo
Gavo sachi Bani, jindariye padh Satguru di Bani …

Come, on dear ones of the Satguru, and sing the true Bani.

Bani ta gavo guru keri, Bani ta gavo guru keri
Baniya sir Bani, jindariye padh Satguru di Bani …

At least sing the Guru's Bani, as that Bani is above the others.

Jinko nadar karam hove, jinko nadar karam hove
Hirde tina samani, jindariye padh Satguru di Bani …

Those who have good fortune and grace, in their heart dwells the Bani.

Pivo amrit sada raho Hari rang, pivo amrit sada raho Hari rang
Japyo sarang pani, jindariye padh Satguru di Bani …

Drink the nectar, and always remain in the color of God, as the rainbird remembers the water.

Kahe Nanak sada gavo, kahe Nanak sada gavo
Eho sachi Bani, jindariye padh Satguru di Bani …

Nanak says. "Always sing, as this is the true Bani."

Asi Mele Satguru Ji (152)
Guru Arjan Dev

Asi mele Satguru ji, oojal karde, oojal karde, (2x)

We are dirty O Satguru: clean us, clean us.

Ham mele tum oojal karte, ham mele tum oojal karte
Ham nirgun tu data — oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

We are dirty, you clean us. We are without qualities, You are the Giver. Clean us, clean us.

Ham murakh tum chatur sayane, ham murakh tum chatur sayane
Tu sarab kala ka gyata — oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

We are foolish — you are wise and clever. You are the Master of all skills. Clean us, clean us

Ham ese tu esa madho, ham ese tu esa madho
Ham ese tu esa oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

We are like this — You are like that, O God. We are like this. Clean us, clean us.

Ham papi tum pap khandan, ham papi tum pap khandan
Niko thakar desa, oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

We are sinners — You forgive sins. Your abode is beautiful, clean us, clean us

Tum sub saje, saj namaje; tum sub saje, saj namaje
Jiyo pind te prana oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

You have created and maintained the world, the bodies, pranas, and all. Clean us, clean us.

Nirgun hare, gun nahi koi; nirgun hare, gun nahi koi
Tum dan deyo mehar bana oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

We are without any qualities — O Merciful One, give us the gift of virtue. Clean us, clean us.

Tum bhala karo, ham, bhalo na jane; bhala karo, ham, bhalo na jane
Tu sada sada dyala oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

You do good for us, but we don't consider it. You are always merciful. Clean us, clean us.

Tum sukh dai purakh vidhate; tum sukh dai purakh vidhate
Tum rakho apne vala oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

You are the happiness giver; please keep us in your refuge. Clean us, clean us.

Tum nidhan atal sultan; tum nidhan atal sultan
Jiya jant sab jache oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

You are great, O Emperor; You give life to all insects and creatures. Clean us, clean us.

Kaho Nanak ham eho havala; kaho Nanak ham eho havala
Rakh Santan ke pache oojal karde, oojal karde … Asi mele (etc.)

Nanak says: "This is my condition, protect me for the sake of the Saints."

Dhan Dhan Satguru (154)
Guru Arjan Dev

Dhan dhan Satguru mera jehda, vicherdeya nu melada (2x)

Hail, Hail to my Satguru Who reunites the separated ones.

Jesa Satguru sunida (2x)
Teso hi me deeth jehda, vicherdeya nu melada (2x)

I have seen the Master, Who is exactly like what I had heard of Him; He reunites the separated ones.

Vicherdeya me le Prabu (2x)
Har darga ka basith jehda, vicherdeya nu melada (2x)

He saves the soul at the court of God and reunites the separated ones.

Har Naamo mantara der diedah (2x)
Katey homme rog jehda, vicherdeya nu melada (2x)

He makes us meditate on the Naam of God; He cuts the disease of ego and reunites the separated ones.

Nanak Satguru tina milaya (2x)
Jin dhuro piya sanjog jehda, vicherdeya nu melada (2x)

Nanak says: God makes those meet the Satguru whose union is preordained from Sach Khand; He reunites the separated ones.

Thakur Tum Sharnaee Aaya (155)
Guru Arjan Dev

Thakur tum sharnaee aaya, Thakur tum sharnaee aaya (2x)

Oh Lord, I have taken refuge in You

Utar gaya mere man ka sansa, ji man ka sansa (2x)
Jab tera darshan, darshan paya (2x)

Since I have seen you the doubts of my mind have vanished.

Anbolat meri birtha jani, ji birtha jani (2x)
Apna Naam, Naam japaya (2x)

Without saying You knew my pain and problems.
You made me meditate on your Naam.

Dukh nathay sukh sahaj samay, ji sahaj samay (2x)
Anand, anand, anand guna gaya (2x)

By singing your praise, my sorrows are ended,
and I happily sing your qualities.

Baah pakar kadd leene jan apne, ji leene jan apne (2x)
Greh andh koop, koop te maya (2x)

Holding my hand you have pulled me out of the deep pit of attachment and maya.

Kaho Nanak Gur bandhan kate, ji bandhan kate (2x)
Bicharat aan, aan milaiya (2x)

Nanak says "The Master has broken my fetters,
and He has united this separated one with God."

Char Padarath (156)
Guru Arjan Dev

Char padarath, je ko mange; char padarath, je ko mange (2x)
Sadh jana ki, seva lage; Sadh jana ki, seva lage (2x)

If anyone wants the four boons — artha, dharma, kama, moksha —
he should do the seva of the Sadhu.

Je ko apna, dukh mitave; je ko apna dukh mitave (2x)
Har har Naam, ride sad gave; Har har Naam, ride sad gave (2x)

If anyone wants to finish the pain of birth and death, he should always chant God's Naam in his heart.

Je ko apni, sobha lode; je ko apni, sobha lode (2x)
Sadh sang eho, home chode; Sadh sang eho, home chode (2x)

If anyone wants the Glory, he should leave the egoism in the company of the Saints.

Je ko janam, maran te dare, je ko janam, maran te dare (2x)
Sadh jana ki, sharani pade, Sadh jana ki, sharani pade

If anyone is afraid of birth and death, he should take the shelter of the Saint.

Jis jan ko Prabh, darsh pyasa; jis jan ko Prabh, darsh pyasa (2x)
Nanak ta ke, bal bal jasa; Nanak ta ke, bal bal jasa (2x)

Nanak sacrifices everything for those people who are thirsty for God's darshan.

Tati Vao Na Laga Di Ji (157)
Guru Arjan Dev

Tati vao na laga di ji, Gurandi, sharan peya (2x)

The hot wind doesn't blow over one who has the Guru's protection.

Tati vao na lagai, tati vao na lagai (2x)
Parbrahm sharanai, Gurandi, sharan peya … Tati vao (etc.)

The hot wind doesn't blow over one who has God and the Guru's protection.

Chaugird hamare Ram kar, chaugird hamare Ram kar (2x)
Dukh lage na bhai ji, Gurandi, sharan peya … Tati vao (etc.)

The Lord's protecting circle is on all four sides — pain and sorrow do not bother me, O brother.

Satguru poora bhetya, Satguru poora bhetya (2x)
Jin bant banai ji, Gurandi, sharan peya … Tati vao (etc.)

I have met the perfect Satguru, Who has made me as He wanted.

Ram nam okhadh diya, Ram nam okhadh diya (2x)
Eka liv lai ji, Gurandi, sharan peya … Tati vao (etc.)

He gave me the medicine of God's Name, and I am in tune with Him.

Rakh liya tis rakhan har, Rakh liya tis rakhan har (2x)
Sab byadh mitai ji, Gurandi, sharan peya … Tati vao (etc.)

The Protector has saved me, and cured all my sickness.

Kaho Nanak kirpa bhai, Kaho Nanak kirpa bhai (2x)
Prabh bhayo sahai ji, Gurandi, sharan peya … Tati vao (etc.)

Nanak says, "The Lord has given His grace and support to me."

Santa Di Mehima Ji (158)
Guru Arjan Dev

Santa di mehima ji sun le mita, sun le mita

Listen, O Friend, to the Glory of the Saints.

Pingal parvat par pare, pingal parvat par pare
Khal chatar bakita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

A cripple may cross the mountain, and the foolish may become clever.

Andhale tirbhavan sujheya, andhale tirbhavan sujheya
Gur bhet punita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

Even the blind can see the three worlds. When one meets the Master, he becomes pure.

Mehima sadhu sang ki, mehima sadhu sang ki
Suno mere mita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

I have listened to the Glory of the company of the Saints.

Mel khoi kot aghare, mel khoi kot aghare
Nirmal bhae chita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

After losing the dirt of millions of Karmas, one becomes clean and his within becomes pure.

Esi bhagat gobind ki, esi bhagat gobind ki
Kit hasti jita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

Such is the devotion of the Lord (that) even the ant can conquer the elephant.

Jojo kino aapno, jojo kino aapno
Tis abheydhan dita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

He has given the gift of Immortality to whom He has made His own.

Singh bilai hoe gyo, singh bilai hoe gyo
Trin mer dakhita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

The cat can become a lion, and from a straw one can become as big as the Sumer Mountain.

Shram karte dam aadko, shram karte dam aadko
Te gyani dhanita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

The poor one, exhausted from hard work, can become rich and learned.

Kavan badai kahe sako, kavan badai kahe sako
Be ant gunita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

What praise can we say about You, as you have limitless qualities?

Kar kirpa mohe Naam deho, kar kirpa mohe Naam deho
Nanak dar sarita ji … sun le mita, sun le mita …

Showering Grace on me, give me the Naam. Nanak is the slave at Your door.

Jiske Sir Upar Tu Swami (160)
Guru Arjan Dev

Jiske sir upar tu Swami, jiske sir upar tu Swami
So dukh kesa pave, so dukh kesa pave

One who has You over his head, O Lord, how can he suffer any pain?

Bol na jane maya mad mata, bol na jane maya mad mata
Marna chit na aave, marna chit na aave …

Being intoxicated with Maya, he doesn't know how to speak, and he doesn't remember death.

Mere Ram Rai, tu Santa ka Sant tere, mere Ram Rai, tu Santa ka Sant tere
Tere sevak ko bho kich nahi, tere sevak ko bho kich nahi
Jam nahi aave nere, jam nahi aave nere …

Oh my Ram Rai, You are of the Saints, and the Saints are yours. Your servant has no fear, not even the Angel of Death can come near.

Jo tere rang rate Swami, jo tere rang rate Swami
Tinka janam maran dukh nasa, janam maran dukh nasa
Teri baksh na mete koi, teri baksh na mete koi
Satguru ka dilasa, Satguru ka dilasa …

Those who are dyed in your color, O Swami, their pain of birth and death has fled. No one can erase Your blessing, O Lord. The Satguru has given this consolation (guarantee).

Naam dhyayan sukh phal payan, Naam dhyayan sukh phal payan
Aath pahar aaradhe, aath pahar aaradhe
Teri sharan tere bharavase, teri sharan tere bharavase
Panch dusht le sadhe, panch dusht le sadhe …

Those who meditate on Naam receive the fruit of happiness and they remember You day and night. By coming in Your shelter and Your support, they control the five evils.

Gyan dhyan kich karam na jana, gyan dhyan kich karam na jana
Sar na jana teri, sar na jana teri
Sabte vada Satguru Nanak, sabte vada Satguru Nanak
Jin kal rakhi meri, jin kal rakhi meri …

I don't know any knowledge, contemplation or deeds; and I don't know Your greatness. Nanak says, "Satguru is greatest of all — He has saved my honor."

Pae Lago Mohe Karo Benti (161)
Guru Arjan Dev

Pae lago mohe karo benti, kou Sant mile vad bhagi

I bow down at your feet and I make this prayer:
That I may be fortunate to meet some Saint.

Prab milbe ko prit man lagi, Prab milbe ko prit man lagi
Prab milbe ko prit man lagi, Prab milbe ko prit man lagi … Pae lago (etc.)

In my mind I have the desire to meet God.

Man arpo dhan rakho aage, man arpo dhan rakho aage
Man ki mat mohe sagal tyagi, man ki mat mohe sagal tyagi … Pae lago (etc.)

I sacrifice my mind, and offer all wealth in front of you. I have given up the path of mind.

Jo Prabh ki har katha sunave, jo Prabh ki har katha sunave.
An din phiro tis piche viragi, an din phiro tis piche viragi … Pae lago (etc.)

Day and night I lovingly follow Him who tells me the story of God.

Purav karam ankur jab pargate, purav karam ankur jab pargate
Bhetyo Purakh rasak beragi, bhetyo Purakh rasak beragi … Pae lago (etc.)

When the past karmas begin to sprout, one meets a loving renunciate man — the Master.

Mityo andher milat har Nanak, mityo andher milat har Nanak
Janam janam ki soi jagi, janam janam ki soi jagi … Pae lago (etc.)

Nanak says, "And then the darkness is removed, God is met, and one gets up from the slumber of birth after birth."

Ho Kurbane Jao Mehar Bana (162)
Guru Arjan Dev

Ho kurbane jao mehar bana, ho kurbane jao
Ho kurbane jao tina ke, len jo tera Nao
Len jo tera Nao tina ke ho, sada kurbane jao

Oh Benefactor, I sacrifice myself on those who repeat Your Naam.
Those who repeat Your Naam, I sacrifice myself on them one hundred times.

E tan maya paya pyare, litra lab rangae
Mere kant na bhave cholra pyare, kyo dhan seje jae
E tan maya paya pyare, litra lab rangae
Mere kant na bhave cholra pyare, kyo dhan seje jae
Kyo dhan seje jae … Ho kurbane (etc.)

Oh dear one, one has got this body and Maya, and has colored his clothes. But when my Beloved doesn't like that colored cloth, why waste this wealth?

Kaya rangan je thiye pyare, paiye Naam majith
Rangan vala je range Sahib, esa rang na dith
Esa rang na dith … Ho kurbane (etc.)

Oh dear one, if you want to dye your body, dye it in the saffron color of Naam. If the Lord dyes you in His color, such a color cannot be seen anywhere else.

Chole jinke ratade pyare, kant tina ke pas
Dhur tina ki je mile ji, kaho Nanak ki aradas
Kaho Nanak ki aradas … Ho kurbane (etc.)

Oh dear one, the Beloved is with those who have dyed their garments. Nanak prays for the dust of such souls.

Aape saje aape range, aape nadar kare
Nanak kaman kante bhave, aape hi rave
Aape hi rave … Ho kurbane (etc.)

He Himself creates, He Himself dyes, He Himself appreciates. Nanak says, "If He Wills it, then the wife (disciple) is liked by the Husband (Lord)."

Sas Sas Simro Gobind (163)
Guru Arjan Dev

Sas sas, simro Gobind, man antar ki, ootre chinta (2x)

Remember Gobind with your every breath
so that the worries of your mind may go away.

Pure Gur ka sun updesh, pure Gur ka sun updesh
Par Braham nikat kar pekh, Par Braham nikat kar pekh

Listen to the teachings of the perfect Guru and see the Parbrahm as near.

Aas anit tyago tarang, aas anit tyago tarang
Sant jana ki dhur man mang, Sant jana ki dhur man mang

Give up the bad desires and waves of the mind. Oh mind, long for the dust of the Saints.

Aap chor benti karo, aap chor benti karo
Sadh sang agan sagar taro, Sadh sang agan sagar taro

Giving up egoism, make the request for liberation and cross the ocean of fire with the Sadhu's company.

Har dhan ke bhar leho bhandar, har dhan ke bhar leho bhandar
Nanak Gur pure namaskar; Nanak Gur pure namaskar

Collect the wealth of God and fill yourself. Nanak bows down to the perfect Guru.

Sagal Saresht Ka, Raja Dukhiya (164)
Guru Arjan Dev

Sagal saresht ka, Raja dukhiya; Har ka Nam, japat hoe sukhiya (2x)

Even if one becomes the King of the whole creation, he is still miserable.
But one becomes happy by meditation on the Naam of God.

Lakh karori, bandhan pare, lakh karori, bandhan pare
Har ka Naam, japat nis tare, Har ka Naam, japat nis tare

Even if one has millions of bindings, by meditating on the Naam of God he gets liberated.

Anek Maya rang, tikh na bujhave, anek Maya rang, tikh na bujhave
Har ka Naam, japat aaghave, Har ka Naam, japat aaghave

The many colors of Maya do not quench the thirst, but by meditating on Naam one becomes satisfied.

Jehe marg ehe, jat akela, jehe marg ehe, jat akela
Har ka Naam sang, hot sahela, Har ka Naam sang, hot sahela

On that way which a man travels alone, the Naam of God assists him there.

Esa Naam man, sada dhyaiye, esa Naam man, sada dhyaiye
Nanak Gurmukh, Param gat paiye, Nanak Gurmukh, Param gat paiye

O my mind, meditate on such Naam always. By doing so, Nanak says, "One gets the highest status of the Gurumukh."

Jehe marg ke gane, jae na kosa, jehe marg ke gane, jae na kosa
Har ka Naam, uha sang tosa, Har ka Naam, uha sang tosa

On the way where the miles cannot be counted, the Naam of God will serve as food there.

Jehe pende maha, andh gubara, jehe pende maha, andh gubara
Har ka Naam sang, hot ujiyara, Har ka Naam sang, hot ujiyara

On the way which is pitch dark, the Naam of God will illuminate it.

Jaha panth tera, ko na sayanu, jaha panth tera, ko na sayanu
Har ka Naam taha, nal pachanu, Har ka Naam taha, nal pachanu

On the way where no one knows you, there the Naam of God will be with you, as a true friend.

Jehe maha bhayan, tapat baho gham, jehe maha bhayan, tapat baho gham
Taha Har ke Naam ki tum, upar sham, taha Har ke Naam ki tum, upar sham

On the way where there is very terrible and unbearable heat, the shadow of the Naam of God will be over you.

Jaha trikha man, tujh akarkhe, jaha trikha man, tujh akarkhe
Taha Nanak Har Har, amrit barkhe, taha Nanak Har Har, amrit barkhe

O my mind, where the thirst will bother you, Nanak says, "There the Naam of God will shower the rain of nectar on you."

Loch Reha Gur Darshan (166) - Guru Arjan Dev

Loch reha Gur darshan de tai mera man loch reha (2x)

My mind is longing for the darshan of my Master.

Mera man loche Gur darshan tai, man loche Gur darshan tai
Vilap kare chatrak ki nyai, mera man loch reha, loch reha

Like the rainbird that longs for the raindrop, my mind longs for the darshan of the Master.

Trikha na utare shant na aave, trikha na utare shant na aave
Bin darshan Sant pyare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

My thirst is not quenched and I get no peace without the darshan of my beloved Saint.

Ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai, ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai
Gur darshan Sant pyare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

Oh my Beloved Master, I am ready to sacrifice my life For the darshan of Master and the dear Saints.

Tera mukh suhava sahej dhun bani, mukh suhava sahej dhun bani
Chir hoaa dekhe sarang pani, mera man loch reha …

I am longing for Your beautiful face and the Sound, like the birds long for water.

Dhan so des jaha tu vaseya, dhan so des jaha tu vaseya
Mere sajan mit murare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

Blessed is the place where you live, my Beloved Lord.

Ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai, ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai,
Gur sajan mit murare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

I am ready to sacrifice my life to meet my Beloved Lord.

Ik ghari na milte ta kaljug hota, ghari na milte ta kaljug hota
Hun kad miliye priya tudh Bhagvanta, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

If I don't see you for one moment, it seems like one age has passed. When will we meet, O God of Gods?

Mohe ren na bihave nind na aave, ren na bihave nind na aave
Bin dekhe Gur darbare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

Without seeing the home of my Master, I don't get sleep at night and the night never ends.

Ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai, ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai
Tis sache Gur darbare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

I am ready to sacrifice my life to get to the True Home of the Master.

Bhag hoya Gur Sant milaya, bhag hoya Gur Sant milaya
Prabh avinashi ghar mahe paya, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

Because of good fate I have met the Master Who has shown me my immortal God in my own home.

Sev kari pal chasa na vicherda, sev kari pal chasa na vicherda
Jan Nanak das tumare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

I will serve you and not even for one moment forget you.
Nanak says, "I am your servant."

Ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai, ho gholi jiyo ghol ghumai,
Jan Nanak das tumare, mera man loch reha … (etc.)

I am ready to sacrifice my life. Nanak says, "I am your servant."

Karo Benanti Suno Meri Mita (168)
Guru Arjan Dev

Karo benanti suno mere mita, karo benanti suno mere mita
Sant tahel ki vela, Sant tahel ki vela

Listen my friends! I am requesting you:
This is the time to go in the company of the Saint.

Iha khat chalo har laha, iha khat chalo har laha
Aage basan sohela, aage basan sohela … Karo (etc.)

Take advantage (of the presence of Saints) here so that you may dwell happily there (after).

Od ghate din so renaare, od ghate din so renaare
Man Gur mil kaj savaare, Gur mil kaj savaare … Karo (etc.)

Life is decreasing day and night. Oh mind meet the Master and complete your work.

Eho sansar bekar sanse me, eho sansar bekar sanse me
Tarayo Brahma Gyani, tarayo Brahma Gyani
Jiseh jagaye piave eho ras, jiseh jagaye piave eho ras
Akath katha tin jani, akath katha tin jani … Karo (etc.)

All this world is in the useless delusion. Only the Brahma Gyani crosses over. The one who is awakened and given the drink of nectar by Him, only he knows this unwritten story.

Jako aae soi behajo, jako aae soi behajo
Har Gur te manoh basera, Gur te manoh basera
Nij ghar mahel pavoh sukh sahaje, nij ghar mahel pavoh sukh sahaje
Bohar na hoego phera, bohar na hoego phera … Karo (etc.)

If you want that thing, make your mind dwell on Satguru. Happily and easily you'll get your own home, you will not have to come back again.

Antar jami Purakh vidhate, antar jami Purakh vidhate
Sarda man ki pure, Sarda man ki pure
Nanak das ehe sukh mange, Nanak das ehe sukh mange
Mo ko kar Santan ki dhure, kar Santan ki dhure … Karo (etc.)

O All-Conscious Lord Who fulfills all the desires of the mind — Nanak, the servant, asks for this boon: Make me the dust of the Saints.

Naam Tumara Hirde Vase (169)
Guru Arjan Dev

Naam tumara hirde vase, Santan ka sang pavo (2x)

Let Your Naam reside in my heart and let me have the company of the Saints

Mango Ram te ik dan, Ram te ik dan (2x)
Sagal manorath puran hove, simro tumra Naam (2x)

From the Lord I ask for one donation: That all my desires may be fulfilled so that I may repeat Your Naam.

Charan tumare hirde vase, Santan ka sang pavo (2x)
Sog agan mah man na byape, aath pahar gun gavo (2x)

Let Your feet reside in my heart. Let me have the company of the Saints, so that the fire of passions may not spread in my mind, and day and night I may sing Your praise.

Savastha bevastha Har ki seva, madhyant Prabh japan (2x)
Nanak rang laga parmeshar, bohar janam na chapan (2x)

When I have good health and also when I don't, let me serve God, and in my middle age, let me meditate upon Him. Nanak says, "Those who are dyed in the color of God do not take birth and die again."

Sachya Guru Meharbana (170)
Guru Arjan Dev

Sachya Guru meharbana, mera rang de majithi chola (2x)

O True Benefactor, dye my garment in the saffron color (the Name of the Lord).

Kaya rangan je thiya pyare, kaya rangan je thiya pyare
Paiye Naam majith, mera rang de majithi chola

Oh dear one, if you want to dye your body, dye it in the saffron color of Naam.

Rangan vala je range Sahib, rangan vala je range Sahib
Esa rang na dith, mera rang de majithi chola

If the Lord dyes you in this color, such a color cannot be seen (anywhere else).

Chole jinke ratade pyare, chole jinke ratade pyare
Kant tina ke pas, mera rang de majithi chola

Oh dear one, the Beloved is with those who have dyed their garments.

Dhur tina ki je mile, dhur tina ki je mile
Kaho Nanak ki aradas, mera rang de majithi chola

Nanak prays for the dust of such souls.

Apne Sevak Ki Aape Rakhe (171)
Guru Arjan Dev

Apne sevak ki aape rakhe, apne sevak ki aape rakhe
Aape Naam japave, aape Naam japave

The Lord Himself protects the honor of His servant
and makes him meditate on Naam.

Jeh jeh kaj kirat sevak ki, jeh jeh kaj kirat sevak ki
Taha taha ooth dhave, taha taha ooth dhave … Apne (etc.)

Where the work of His servant is, He goes there to do it.

Nikati hoe dikhave sevak ko, nikati hoe dikhave sevak ko
Nikati hoe dikhave, nikati hoe dikhave
Jo jo kahe Thakur peh sevak, jo jo kahe Thakur peh sevak
Tat kal hoe aave, tat kal hoe aave … Apne (etc.)

Taking His servant near He shows the Kingdom of God. Whatever the servant asks of his Master that is done instantly.

Tis sevak ke ho balhari, tis sevak ke ho balhari
Jo apne Prabh bhave, jo apne Prabh bhave
Tis ki soe suni man hareya, tis ki soe suni man hareya
Tis Nanak parsan aave, Nanak parsan aave … Apne (etc.)

I sacrifice myself on that servant whom God likes. By hearing of His glory, the mind gets pleased. Nanak says, "God also becomes pleased with him."

Tu Mera Pita, Tu Hai Mera Mata (172)
Guru Arjan Dev

Tu mera pita, tu hai mera mata, tu mera bandhap, tu mera bhrata (2x)

You are my father, You are my mother, You are my kinsman, You are my brother.

Tu mera rakha sabni thai, tu mera rakha sabni thai
Ta bho keha kara jiyo, ta bho keha kar jiyo

You are my Protector at every place, then why should I have any fear?

Tumari kirpa te tudh pachana, tumari kirpa te tudh pachana
Tu meri ot tu hai mera mana, tu meri ot tu hai mera mana

By Your Grace, I have realized You. You are my support, You are my honor.

Tudh bin duja avar na koi, tudh bin duja avar na koi
Sab tera khel akhara jiyo, sab tera khel akhara jiyo

There is no other except You. All this universe is Your playground.

Jiy jant sab tudh upae, jiy jant sab tudh upae
Jit jit bhana tit tit lae, jit jit bhana tit tit lae

You have created all men and other beings, and according to Your will, You have kept them at their places.

Sab kich kita tera hove, sab kich kita tera hove
Nahi kich asara jiyo, nahi kich asara jiyo

All that happens is done by You, and we do nothing.

Naam dhyae maha sukh paya, Naam dhyae maha sukh paya
Har gun gae mera man sitlaya, har gun gae mera man sitlaya

By meditating on Naam I have received Supreme Happiness. My mind has become calm through singing the praises of God.

Guru pure vaji vadhai, Guru pure vaji vadhai
Nanak jita bikhara jiyo, Nanak jita bikhara jiyo

All hail to the Perfect Master (by Whose Grace) Nanak has won this battle.

Dukh Bhanjan Tera Naam Ji (173)
Guru Arjan Dev

Dukh bhanjan tera Naam ji, dukh bhanjan tera Naam (2x)

Your Naam is the pain remover.

Aath pahar aaradhiye, puran Satguru gyan (2x) puran Satguru gyan ji

Meditate day and night (eight watches); This is the knowledge of the Perfect Satguru.

Jit ghat vase Par Braham, soi suhava thao (2x) soi suhava thao ji

The within in which Par Braham dwells is the beautiful place.

Jam kankar ner na aavei, rasna Har gun gao (2x) rasna Har gun gao ji

If you sing the qualities of God with your tongue, the stones of Yama will not come near you.

Seva surat na janiya, na jane aaradh (2x) na jane aaradh ji

With my understanding, I don't know how to serve You — nor do I know the ways of worship.

Ot teri jag jivana, mere Satguru Agam agaadh (2x)
Satguru Agam agaadh ji

The life of the world has Your support, O my Agam-deep Satguru.

Bhae kirpal gusaiya, nathe sog santap (2x) nathe sog santap ji

When God becomes gracious, all the worries and problems go away.

Tati vao na lagai, Satguru rakhe aap (2x) Satguru rakhe aap ji

The hot wind does not affect, as Satguru Himself protects.

Gur narayan daij Gur, Gur sacha sirjan har (2x) sacha sirjan har ji

The Master is God, and the Gracious One is the Guru (Master), and Master is the True Creator.

Gur tuthe sab kich paeya, jan Nanak sad balhar (2x)
Nanak sad balhar ji

When the Master is pleased one gets all the things. Nanak sacrifices Himself on such a one.

Ji Satguru Pyare Aa Milo Mainu (174)
Guru Arjan Dev

Ji Satguru pyare aa milo mainu, ji Satguru pyare aa milo mainu
Taras rahi jan hai meri, taras rahi jan hai meri

O Beloved Satguru, come and meet me — my soul is longing.

Ji tera kita jato mai nahi, ji tera kita jato mai nahi
Ji mainu jog kitoi, ji mainu jog kitoi

I don't realize Your doing, but You have united me with God.

Ji nirgun hare koi mai gun nahi, ji nirgun hare koi mai gun nahi
Ji aape taras payoi, ji aape taras payoi

I am full of bad qualities — I have no good qualities — but You Yourself took pity on me.

Ji taras paya mai rahamat hoi, ji taras paya mai rahamat hoi
Ji Satguru sajan milya, ji Satguru sajan milya

When You took pity on me, Grace was showered and I met the Beloved Satguru.

Ji Nanak Naam mile ta me jiva, ji Nanak Naam mile ta me jiva
Ji tan man thive ji harya, ji tan man thive ji harya

Nanak says, "I will live only if I get Naam, and my body and mind will blossom."

Jo Mange Thakur Apne Te (174)
Guru Arjan Dev

Jo mange Thakur apne te, soi soi deve (2x)

The Lord gives whatever is asked from Him.

Chatur disa kino bal apna, sir upar kar dhareyo (2x)
Kirpa katakh avalokan kino, das ka dukh bidaryo (2x)

He has spread His power in the four directions, and has put His hand on my head.
Looking with gracious eyes, He has removed the pain of His servant.

Harijan rakhe Guru Govind, rakhe Guru Govind (2x)
Kanth lae avguna sab mete, dyal purakh bakshind (2x)

Master, who is the Lord, protects His people Himself. Removing all the bad qualities, the Compassionate and Forgiving One embraces (me).

Jo mange Thakur apne te, soi soi deve (2x)
Nanak das mukh te jo bole, iha uha sach hove (2x)

The Lord gives whatever is asked from Him. Whatever Nanak, the servant, speaks from His mouth becomes true here and hereafter.

Darshan Dekh Jivan Guru Tera (175)
Guru Arjan Dev

Darshan dekh jivan Guru tera, puran karam hoye prabh mera.

O Master, I live by having Your darshan.
O Lord, may my karmas be completely paid off.

Eho binanti suno prabh mere (2x)
Deh Naam kar apne chere (2x) Darshan dekh …

O my Lord, listen to this prayer; "Give me Your Naam and make me Your disciple."

Apni sharan rakh prabh daate (2x)
Gur prasad kine virle jaate (2x) Darshan dekh …

O Giver — Lord, keep me in Your refuge. Rare are the ones who get the grace of the Master.

Suno bino prabh mere mita (2x)
Charan kamal vase mere chita (2x) Darshan dekh …

O my Lord — my Friend, listen to this request; "May Your Lotus Feet dwell within my heart."

Nanak ek kare ardas (2x)
Biser nahi puran guntaas (2x) Darshan dekh …

Nanak makes one request: "May I never forget Your perfect qualities."

Guru Bina Kaun Sahai (176)
Brahmanand

Guru bina kaun sahai narak me, Guru bina kaun sahai re (2x)

Without the Guru, who will save you from hell?

Mat pita sut bandhav nari, swarath ke sab bhai re (2x)
Parmarath ka bandhu jagat me, Satguru bandh chudai re … Guru bina (etc.)

Mother, father, son, friend, wife — Oh brother, all have self-interests. In this world the friend of spirituality is the Satguru, who frees you from attachments.

Bhav sagar jal dustar bhari, garabh se dukhdai re (2x)
Guru khevatiya par langake, Gyan jahaj bithai re … Guru bina (etc.)

The ocean of the world is very deep — full of suffering — more than the mother's womb. Sitting in the boat of knowledge, you are taken across by the ferryman — the Guru.

Janam janam ka met andhera, Sansa sakala nasai re (2x)
Par Brahma Parmeshar puran, ghat me de-e dikhai re … Guru bina (etc.)

Erasing birth after birth, the Guru chases away all doubts, and the perfect Par Brahm Parmeshar is revealed within.

Guru ke bachan dhar hirde me, bhav bhagti man lai re (2x)
Brahmanand karo nita seva, moksha padarth pai re … Guru bina (etc.)

Accept the Guru's Word in your heart, and keep devotion and love in your mind. O Brahmanand, do constant seva, and you will get the boon of liberation.

Guru Bina Kaun Mitave (177)
Brahmanand

Guru bina kaun mitave bhav dukh, Guru bina kaun mitave re (2x)

Without the Guru, who can finish the pains of this world?

Gahri nadiya veg baro hai, behet jiv sab jave re (2x)
Kar kirpa Guru pakar bhuja se, khech tir par lave re … Guru bina (etc.)

The river of the world is deep, and the current is swift. All the souls are swept away in it. Holding the souls by their arms, Master graciously brings them to the other bank.

Kam Krodh Mad Lobh chor mil, lut lut kar khave re (2x)
Gyan kharag dekar kar mahe, sab ko mar bhagave re … Guru bina (etc.)

The thieves of lust, anger, egoism and greed come together to plunder and devour. After putting the sword of knowledge in the disciple's hand He hits them and makes them run.

Jana dur rat andhiyari, gela najar na aave re (2x)
Sidhe marg par pag dharkar, sukh se dham pugave re … Guru bina (etc.)

One has to go far the night is dark and the way is not visible. After putting them on the straight Path He takes them Home so they are happy.

Tan man dhan sab arpan karke, jo gurudev rijhave re (2x)
Brahmanand bhav sagar dustar, so sahaje tar jave re … Guru bina (etc.)

Brahmanand says, "One who pleases the Master after sacrificing the body, mind and wealth swims across the deep ocean of this world easily."

Sat Sangat Jag Sar Sadho (178)
Brahmanand

Sat Sangat jag sar sadho, sat Sangat jag sar re (2x)

Oh Sadhu, the company of truth is the real thing in this world.

Kashi nahae mathura nahae, nahae haridwar re (2x)
Char dham tirath phir aaye, man ka nahi sudhar re … Sat Sangat (etc.)

One bathes in Kashi, in Mathura and one bathes in Hardwar. One goes to the four places of pilgrimage, but the mind does not improve.

Ban me jae kiyo tap bhari, kaya kasht apar re (2x)
Indri jit kare vas apne, hirde nahi vichar re … Sat Sangat (etc.)

One goes into the forest and performs heavy austerities, giving unending pain to his body. One controls his sense organs after conquering them, but in his heart he doesn't think about God.

Mandir jae kare nit puja, rakhe baro achar re (2x)
Sadhu jan ki kadar na jane, mile na sarjan har re … Sat Sangat (etc.)

Daily one goes into the temple and worships, keeping good conduct. But if one does not appreciate the Sadhus, one doesn't get the Creator.

Bin Satsang gyan nahi upje, karle jatan hajar re (2x)
Brahmanand khoj Guru pura, utro bhav jal par re … Sat Sangat (etc.)

Without Satsang the knowledge cannot sprout, no matter if you make a thousand efforts. Brahmanand says, "Search for a perfect Master, and cross the ocean of the world."

Ghat Hi Me Abhinashi Sadho (179)
Brahmanand

Ghat hi me abhinashi Sadho, ghat hi me abhinashi re (2x)

Oh Sadhu, in the within is the Indestructible One.

Kahe re nar mathura jave, kahe jave kashi re (2x)
Tere tan me vase Niranjan, jo vekunth vilasi re … Ghat hi me (etc.)

Oh man, why do you go to Mathura, why do you go to Kashi, when Niranjan who is the King of Heaven dwells in your body?

Nahi patal nahi swarg lok me, nahi sagar jal rashi re (2x)
Jo jan Simran karat nirantar, sada rahe tin pasi re … Ghat hi me (etc.)

He is not in the world below, nor in heaven, and He is not even in the ocean. He lives near the man who constantly does Simran.

Jo tu usko dekhna chahe, sabse hoe udasi re (2x)
Beth ekant dhyan nit kije, hoe jot parkashi re … Ghat hi me (etc.)

If you want to see Him, become detached from everything. Sit in seclusion and daily do dhyan, then the light will be lit.

Hirde me jab darshan hove, sakal moh tam nashi re (2x)
Brahmanand moksh padpave, kate janam ki phasi re … Ghat hi me (etc.)

When one has darshan in his heart, all the attachments and ignorance run away. Brahmanand says, "He gets the status of the liberated one, and the noose of birth is cut."

Anhad Ki Dhun Pyari Sadho (180)
Brahmanand

Anhad ki dhun pyari Sadho, anhad ki dhun pyari re (2x)

Oh Sadhu, the Sound of the Limitless is loving.

Aasan padam lagakar karse, mund kan ki bari re (2x)
Jhini dhun me surat lagavo, hot nad jhankari re … Anhad ki (etc.)

Sitting in the lotus position, close the window of the ears with your hands.
Concentrate on the thin sound, which later becomes tinkling.

Pehle pehle ral mil vaje, piche nyari nyari re (2x)
Ghanta shankh bansri bina, tal mardang nagari re … Anhad ki (etc.)

In the beginning they all sound together, later on they become distinct, as the bell, conch, flute, bina and drums.

Din din sunat nad jab bikse, kaya kampat sari re (2x)
Amrit bund jhare mukh mahi, jogi jan sukhkari re … Anhad ki (etc.)

When the Sound grows by hearing it day after day the whole body starts trembling. The drop of nectar trickles in the mouth of yogis who are happy.

Tan ki sudh sab bhul jat hai, ghat me hoe ujari re (2x)
Brahmanand lin man hove, dekhi bat hamari re … Anhad ki (etc.)

They all forget the consciousness of the body, and their within is illuminated.
Brahmanand says, "In this way the mind gets absorbed. This is my experience."

Tenu Varo Vari Aakhe (183)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tenu varo vari aakhe mana oe vela bandagi da, oe vela bandagi da

O mind, again and again I tell you that this is the time for devotion, this is the time for devotion.

Bhula na thikhana jithe putha latkaya si
Bandagi sahare otho Guru ne chudaya si
Hun lag ja Guru de aakhe … mana oe vela …

Don't forget the place where you were hung upside down. With the support of devotion the Master made you free. Now obey the Master.

Bit gaya vela phir hath nahi ona hai
Naam to bager phir paye pachatona hai
Teri jindagi hai pani 'ch patase … mana oe vela …

Once the time has passed, you will not get it back. Without Naam you will then repent. Your life is like sugar candy in water.

Aaya si parona be gaya malke thikana oe
Bhul gaya cheta aakhar jis ghar jana oe
Gal peni na eli hase … mana oe vela …

You came as a guest, but you sat controlling the place. You forgot the Home where you have to go in the end. This matter won't be taken lightly.

Sache dil nal jo karda kamai hai
Aakhar vele guru honda aa sahai hai
Ajaib hoja Kirpal parvase … mana oe vela …

Whoever meditates with a sincere heart, at the end the Master helps him. O Ajaib, become dependent on Kirpal.

Bakhsho Bakhshanhar Piya Ji (184)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Bakhsho bakhshanhar piya ji, bakhsho din dayal piya (2x)

O Beloved, forgive. You are the Forgiver. O Beloved, forgive.
You are gracious to the suffering ones.

Asi papi ha jiv nakare, tusi bakhshind ho din dayare (2x)
Phirde has asi dar dar mare (2x), taras karo Kirpal piya ji.
Bakhsho din …

We are the sinners, the useless souls. You are the Forgiver, gracious to the suffering ones. We are wandering to door after door. O Beloved Kirpal have pity.

Hangta home da rog mitavo, kal de jaal cho aan chudavo (2x)
Murakh nu de mat samjhavo (2x), ruha nu sambhal piya ji.
Bakhsho din …

Cure the disease of egoism. Make us free from the trap of the Negative Power. Giving advice, make this foolish one understand. O Beloved, take care of the souls.

Tera tera mai sada hi pukara, benati kara te araj gujara (2x)
Dil to piya ji kadi na visara (2x), samrath prabhu pritpal piya ji.
Bakhsho din …

Always I utter, "thine thine". I make this request and pray. O Beloved, may I never forget you, O All-Powerful, Provider of all, the Lord.

Duniya de sabh chadke sahare, aake Ajaib tere digya dware (2x)
Maaf karo ji avagun sare (2x), araj suno Kirpal piya ji.
Bakhsho din …

Giving up all the support of the world, Ajaib has come and fallen at your door. Forgive all the faults. O Beloved Kirpal, listen to this plea.

Jhuthi Duniya ch Faseya Dil Mera (185)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jhuthi duniya ch faseya dil mera koi aake bandhan tord gaya
Lakh vari o ji sadke ve jehra surat shabd nu jord gaya

My heart was stuck in the false world; someone came and cut the bonds.
Millions of times I thank Him Who united my soul with Shabda.

Bhatke duniya vich ruh meri, (2x) mileya na koi dardi
Phasi phasai duniya de vich duniya hai be dardi
Bhulke rasta aujard pe gai, (2x) raste val muh mord gaya
Lakh vari o ji sadke …

My soul wanders in this world. I have got no sympathizer. In this attached world the whole world is merciless. Forgetting the Path I had gone astray; He diverted me to the Real Path.

Mai murakh papan hatiyari, (2x) eban de vich ard gayi
Yaad prabhu di bhul gayi mai heth papaan de dad gayi
Taras mere te kita aake, (2x) kal de sangal tord gaya
Lakh vari o ji sadke …

I, the foolish, sinner, murderer got involved in sins. I forgot the remembrance of the Lord and was buried under the sins. He had pity on me. After coming He cut the chains of the Negative Power.

Mai anjaan na kuchh vi jana, (2x) mai dhakke khandi phirdi
Mil jaye Kirpal dayalu tang dilan vich chirdi
Ruh Ajaib di ghar ton bhul gayi, (2x) phard ke ghar nu mord gaya
Lakh vari o ji sadke …

I, the ignorant one, do not know anything; I get kicked and knocked. May I meet Beloved Kirpal: I have had this desire for a long time. The soul of Ajaib had forgotten her home; catching hold of her, He diverted her toward home.

Betha Ghat Ghat Vich Datar Ve (186)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Betha ghat ghat vich datar ve kar malik nal pyar ve

The Giver is sitting within all. Love the Lord.

Sari khalkat vich ohda nur hai, rahinda nede na oh dur hai
Kar sharda hoja paar ve. Kar malik nal pyar ve. Betha ghat …

His radiance is present in all the creation. He lives near, not far.
Have faith and swim across.

Na vich masita de labhda, kari jaiye nit bhave sajda
Andar vadke jhati mar ve. Kar malik nal pyar ve. Betha ghat …

He is not found in the mosques, no matter if we go on praying every day.
Going within look there.

Na jangalan vich ja tol ve, data vasda tere kol ve
Ruh di jord le shabd nal tar ve. Kar malik nal pyar ve. Betha ghat …

Don't go in the forests to search for him. The giver resides near you.
Tie the string of your soul to the Shabda.

Ajaib labh jaae Kirpal je, daya kar deve malomal je
Guru Sache nu pal na visar ve. Kar malik nal pyar ve. Betha ghat …

Ajaib says, if one meets Kirpal, showering grace, He makes him rich.
Do not forget the true Master even for a moment.

Mere Data Ji Suno Benati (187)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mere data ji suno benati, mere data ji suno benati
Karo manjur sunke benati, karo manjur sunke benati

O my Giver, listen to my plea. After hearing accept my plea.

Araj gujara sun lo pukara, sun lo pukara kadi na visara, (2x)
Lavo paar kinare, Data lavo paar kinare. Mere data ji …

I make this request, listen to my prayers, listen to my prayers, may I not forget you ever. Take me to the shore, O Giver, take me to the shore.

Atam nimani sundi na bani, sundi na bani hoi hai nithani, (2x)
Ho gai e tere sahare, Data ho gai e tere sahare. Mere data ji …

This honorless soul does not listen to the Bani, she does not listen to the Bani. She has become homeless, she is in your shelter, O Giver, she is in your shelter.

Kal power ne jaal vichhaye, jaal vichhaye dil ghabraye, (2x)
Tere bina dukh kaun tare, Data tere bina dukh kaun tare. Mere data Ji …

The Negative Power has laid the traps, He has laid the traps, the heart is terrified. Without You who can remove the pain? O Giver, without you who can remove the pain?

Hoike dayal hal suno Kirpal ji, Naam de khajane devo karo malomal ji, (2x)
Dass Ajaib pukare, Data dass Ajaib pukare. Mere data Ji …

Becoming gracious listen to my condition, Kirpal Ji. Give me the treasure of Naam and make me rich, Servant Ajaib prays, O Giver, servant Ajaib prays.

Eh Manas Jame Nu Sohnya (188)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Eh manas jame nu sohnya laavi tu hun lekhe (2x)

O beautiful man, make this human body successful.

Na sangat vich tu aaonda ve, na andar jhati paaonda ve (2x)
Je apna man samjhave ve tu laha khat ke jave (2x)
Chhad de ariyan man samjha le dil cho kad bhulekhe. Eh manas …

You neither come into the sangat, nor do you look in your within. If you would make your mind understand, you may earn the profit and go. Give up stubbornness, make the mind understand, remove the misunderstandings from within your heart.

Tu yaad prabhu nu karya ve, na vich garbh de sardya ve (2x)
Malik ne aan bachaya ve tu bahar aan bhulaya (2x)
Kar le bandagi bachna je tu jindagi laavi lekhe. Eh manas …

When you remembered God, you did not burn in the womb. God came and He saved you. Coming out you forgot Him. If you want to survive, do His devotion and make your life successful.

Guru pura labhi apna ve, juna to je kar bachna ve (2x)
Vishya vich kal fasave ve koi virla bach ke jave (2x)
Bina guru to ruh je mil jaye gin gin lenda lekhe. Eh manas …

Search for your own Perfect Master if you want to save yourself from going in different species. Kal traps the souls in passions. Rare are the ones who survive. If Kal gets a soul without a Master, He asks for all the accounts.

Jo hirada saaf banaye ve, othe hi malik aaye ve (2x)
Bole Ajaib nakara ve milaya Kirpal pyara (2x)
E galaan da majmun nahi koi vi kar ke vekhe. Eh manas …

God comes where one makes his heart pure. Useless Ajaib says, I have met beloved Kirpal. This is not a matter of talking. Let anyone do it and see.

Ik Araj Ajaib Gujare (189)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Ik araj Ajaib gujare lagiyan tanga Kirpal diyan
Mai jaavan tetho vare kuchh galaan sun le pyar diyan
Eh ruhan Sat Kartar diyan

Ajaib makes this prayer, He has longing for Kirpal, I sacrifice myself for you.
Listen to some talks of love, these souls are of Sat Kartar.

Kal de kabu jo vi aaunda har vele pachhtave
Phard ke nath kasuti ponda bandar vang nachave (2x)
Dukh de ke tasihe mare kuchh galaan sun le pyar diyan, Eh ruhan Sat …

All those who come in the control of the Negative Power repent always. Catching them by their nose he makes them dance like a monkey. He kills them by giving pains. Listen to some talks of love, these souls are of Sat Kartar.

Duniya de vich malik aaunda apna aap chhupa ke
Parmarath da dase rasta sangat vich suna ke (2x)
Tan man sangat to vare kuchh galaan sun le pyar diyan, Eh ruhan Sat …

The Lord comes into this world, and hides Himself. He tells the sangat about the Path of Spirituality. He sacrifices body and mind for the sangat. Listen to some talks of love, these souls are of Sat Kartar.

Satsangat di mahima oonchi sunde aa vadbhagi
Jage bhag purane sajjanno suti kismat jagi (2x)
Satguru da Naam uchare kuchh galaan sun le pyar diyan, Eh ruhan Sat …

We, the fortunate ones, have heard that the Glory of Satsang is very high. Brothers, our old karmas and our sleeping fate have awakened. We are uttering the Naam of Satguru. Listen to some talks of love, these souls are of Sat Kartar.

Teri mahima ajaib nayari tu sangat da vali
Sawan Shah to leke bhichhiya jholiyan bharda khali (2x)
Ajaib de kaj savare kuchh galaan sun le pyar diyan, Eh ruhan Sat …

Your glory is unique, you are the owner of the sangat. After getting the alms from Sawan Shah, you fill up the empty bags. You do the works of Ajaib. Listen to some talks of love, these souls are of Sat Kartar.

O Dar Dar De Phirne Nalo (190)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

O dar dar de phirne nalo Satguru de dar te dheh ja
O dhande sab jhuthe chhad ke, laha khat jag to le ja

Instead of wandering to door after door, fall at the door of Satguru.
All the business of this world is false. Give it up, earn the profit, and take it.

Naam bhulave dukh uthave kite karman da phal pave (2x)
Naam Guru da jap le sacha bhane de vich rehja,
Laha khat jag to le ja

If you forget the Naam, you suffer and get the fruit of your karmas. Meditate on the True Naam of the Master and remain in His Will.

Tera tera kahenda e tu sukhan da saa lenda e tu (2x)
Rasta jhutha chhad ke sajna sachhe raste pe ja
Laha khat jag to le ja

When you say, "thine thine," you breathe easily. O Dear One, giving up the false path follow the True Path.

Jo vi sharan Guru di aave muhon mangiyan muradan pave (2x)
Chhadke jhuthe jhagre sare Guru sharan vich peja
Laha khat jag to le ja

Whoever comes into the refuge of the Master gets the gifts he asked for. Giving up all false disputes, take refuge in the Master.

Ajaib sacha pyar hona labh jaye Kirpal sohna (2x)
Sacha Satguru mil gaya Satguru di sharni peja
Laha khat jag to le ja

O Ajaib, if you have true love, you meet beautiful Kirpal. You have got the true Satguru, take refuge in Him.

Ji Aaj Di Sulakhni Ghadi (191)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Ji aaj di sulakhni ghadi mere Satguru aan milayi

O this fortunate moment, after coming my Satguru made me meet Him.

Mere vich gun koi na mai ta ha papan hatiyari
Jangalaan ch rahi dhund di apne piya milan di mari (2x)
Ji bhuli hoi janamaa di mai ta dar tere te aayi
Ji aaj di …

I have no good qualities in me, I am the sinner, murderer. Suffering the pains of separation from my Beloved, I was searching for Him in jungles. I, the forgotten one of many births, have come to your door.

Tetho bina sai mereya jhale duniya te dukh mai bathere
Jamdi mardi rahi har tha aakhar aan ke digi dar tere (2x)
Ji hun na vichordi dateya tere dar te nimani jind aayi
Ji aaj di …

O my Beloved, without you I have suffered many pains of this world. Everywhere I kept taking birth and dying, finally I have fallen at your door. Now, O Giver, do not separate this honorless soul who has come to your door.

Aasra na reha koi vi iko takya sahara tera
Thak gai mai bhal bhal ke kive labh jaye pyara mera (2x)
Mai hath ban kara benati menu har tha hona ji sahai
Ji aaj di …

No support is left, I have sought only your support. I am tired of searching, "How may I find my beloved?" Folding my hands I request, "Help me everywhere."

Milo Kirpal pyareya lavo lekhe vich jindagi meri
Maaf kari bhulan meriya mai aayi ha sharan hun teri (2x)
Ji araj Ajaib kare dasi ban teri mai aayi
Ji aaj di …

O beloved Kirpal, meet me and count my life in your devotion. Forgive my faults, I have come to your refuge. Ajaib requests, "I have come as your slave."

Satguru Kirpal Pyara Duniya (192)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru Kirpal pyara duniya nu taran aa gaya

Satguru Kirpal has come to liberate the world.

Hukam Singh de ghar vich sohna banke balak aaya
Gulab Devi nu deyo vadhaiya jisdi kukh da jaya (2x)
Ban aaya jagat sahara. Duniya nu taran aa gaya … Satguru Kirpal …

In the home of Hukam Singh He has come as the beautiful child. Congratulate Gulab Devi who has given birth to Him. He has come as the support of the world.

Ghar ghar de vich hoka denda Shah Kirpal pyara
Sawan Shah de khel nyare mai ha kon bichara (2x)
Sach leke Naam sahara. Duniya nu taran aa gaya … Satguru Kirpal …

He, Shah Kirpal, gives the message in every home. The plays of Sawan Shah are unique. Who am I, the poor one? Taking the support of the True Naam, He has come to liberate the world.

Chahu kuntha vich phirke sache Naam da hoka laya
Nur ilahi kul malik oh Sawan banke aaya (2x)
Sawan di ankh da tara. Duniya nu taran aa gaya … Satguru Kirpal …

Traveling in all the four directions He gave the message of True Naam. That divine Light, the All Owner, has come as Sawan. The Star of the Eye of Sawan has come to liberate the world.

Parvish sab duniya di karda parde andar rahke
Laga ishk jinhanu sacha pargat hoya behke (2x)
Ghat ghat diya jananhara. Duniya nu taran aa gaya … Satguru Kirpal

Remaining in the veil, He nourishes the whole world. For those who have real love for Him, He manifests and sits within them. He, the Knower of every soul, has come to liberate the world.

Rab bande da dhar ke chola duniya de vich aaya
Antarjami Purakh Anami hai Kirpal sadaya (2x)
Aaya Kirpal bhandara. Ajaib nu raste pa gaya … Satguru Kirpal …

God has come into this world wearing the garment of the human body. The All-Conscious Anami-being has called Himself Kirpal. The bhandara of Kirpal has come. He put Ajaib on the Path.

Ruh Malik To Hui Dur (193)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Ruh malik to hui dur enu samjhona ni
Hun mileya manas jama kant nu pona ni

The soul has gone far away from the Lord. She has to be shown,
"Now you have the human body and you must meet the Beloved."

Menu mur mur yada piya milan diya aaiya ni
Mere dil nu dukhda hoe je pen judaiya ni (2x)
Meri ruh da chola Naam de vich rangona ni. Hun mileya manas jama …

Again and again I remembered my meetings with my Beloved. My heart suffers when the separation happens. The garment of the soul has to be dyed in the Naam.

Tu karke veda Naam japan da aayi ni
Tu vich duniya de aake yaad bhulai ni (2x)
Kite bhul na javi ruhe kant manona ni. Hun mileya manas jama …

You came, promising that you would meditate on Naam. After coming into this world you forgot. Don't forget, O soul, that you have to please the Beloved.

Tu kul malik to dur vicherdi chir di e
Hun sache Satguru bajo dar dar phir di e (2x)
Tu bhula le bakhsha je kant rijhona ni. Hun mileya manas jama …

For a long time you have been separated from the All-Owner and are far away from Him. Now without the True Satguru you are wandering from door to door. Get your faults forgiven if you want to please the Beloved.

Je mil jaye Kirpal dayal pyara ni
Menu dubdi nu aa deve aan sahara ni (2x)
Ajaib di ruh da sacha vicherdiya kant milona ni. Hun mileya manas jama …

If I meet gracious Beloved Kirpal, He will give His support to me, the drowning one. O Ajaib, you have to make your soul meet her true separated Beloved.

Satguru Ne Duniya Tari (194)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru ne duniya tari Naam diya lake jhadiya

By causing the Naam to shower, the Master has liberated the world.

Simran bajo ruh kumlae megh bina jyo kheti jaye
Tapdi hoi duniya thari. Naam diya lake jhadiya. Satguru ne …

The soul wilts without Simran, as the crop dies without rain. He cooled down the heated world, by causing the Naam to shower.

Naam japne di jugat sikhonda, simran deke mukat karonda
Kahe karo sach khand di teyari. Naam diya lake jhadiya. Satguru ne …

He teaches the way of practicing the Naam. By giving Simran He liberates us. He says, "Prepare for Sach Khand," by causing the Naam to shower.

Duniya de dukhde sir te uthave, vicherdya malik phir milave
Sacha ban aaya upkari. Naam diya lake jhadiya. Satguru ne …

He carries the pains of the world on His head. He unites us with our lost Lord. He has come as our true Benefactor.

Vasi sach khand da tu shah Kirpal ve, aa gaye Ajaib tere dar te kangal ve
Asi mangate tu data hai bhandari. Naam diya lake jhadiya. Satguru ne …

Emperor Kirpal, you are the resident of Sach Khand. The pauper Ajaib has come to your door. We are the beggars; you are the Giver.

Saiya Tu Par Langhavi (195)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Saiya tu par langhavi chhad ke na javi
Chhad ke na jaee ve data chhad ke na javi

O Beloved, make us go across, don't abandon and leave us.
Don't abandon and leave us, O Giver. Don't abandon and leave us.

Tu bakhshind data mai gunahgar hai, (2x)
Naam da sahara deke karna te par hai, karna te par hai. Sazia ...

You are the Forgiver, O Giver, I am the sinner. Giving the support of Naam, You have to take me across.

Dekhya jahan sara nahi koi apna (2x)
Bhavsagra cho data tu hi aake rakhna, tu hi aake rakhna. Saiya …

I have seen the whole world. No one is ours. Only you have to protect the souls in the ocean of the world.

Daya karo data ji pare na hata deyo (2x)
Dar aaye mangate nu jholi kher pa deyo, jholi kher pa deyo. Saiya …

Shower grace, O Giver, don't push us away. Put alms in the bag of the beggar who has come to your door.

Shah Kirpal data mangata Ajaib ji (2x)
Maaf karo bhula sab bakhsh deyo eb ji, bakhsh deyo eb ji. Saiya …

Emperor Kirpal is the giver, Ajaib is the beggar. Forgive all our faults and bad qualities.

Hoike Dayal Kirpal Ghare Aa Gaya (196)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Hoike dayal Kirpal ghare aa gaya,
Daya kar aap sacha Naam japa gaya. (2x) … Hoike dayal

Becoming gracious, Kirpal has come to our home.
Graciously He has made us meditate on the True Naam.

Naam to bager data phirdi mai sakhni (2x)
Tere hath dor sadi tu hi pat rakhni (2x)
Atma e teri te taras tenu aa gaya … daya kar …

O Giver, without the Naam I wander like an orphan. In your hands is our string, you have to protect our honor. This is your soul, you have felt pity.

Vicherdi mai tetho tere vaste mai pondi ha (2x)
Avaguna di bhari tetho bhula bakhshondi ha (2x)
Aan jaan vala geda sada hi muka gaya … daya kar …

Separated from you, I am making these requests. Full of faults I ask you to forgive me. Always He finished the cycle of coming and going.

Tusi bakhshind sanu papiya nu tar do (2x)
Dukhi dila tai aake pal vich thar do (2x)
Satsang kar sacha rasta chala gaya … daya kar …

You are the Forgiver, liberate us, the sinners. In a moment cool down the suffering hearts. After doing Satsang He started the true Path.

Jal thal vich sara tera hi pasara hai (2x)
Ghat ghat vich behke dekhda najara hai (2x)
Jindagi Ajaib di te thand varta gaya … daya kar …

It is all your play in the water and on the earth. Sitting within all you watch the play. On the life of Ajaib, you spread the coolness.

Man Jado Hathila Hove (197)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Man jado hathila hove ta badiyan valo mord leyo
Je aje baj na aave ta Guru charna vich jord deyo

When the mind is obstinate divert him from the faults. If still he does not stop, then connect him to the feet of the Master.

Aaya bande taran da vela, lagya e tu karan kavela (2x)
Din rati karke bandagi nu duniya de bandhan tord leyo … Je aje …

O man, the time for liberation has come and you are making delays. Cut the attachments of the world by doing devotion day and night.

Naam Guru da har dam ratle, juna vicho hun tu bachle (2x)
Je lekhe vich laoni jindagi Naam di punji jord leyo … Je aje baj …

Repeat the Naam of the Master every moment, now you save yourself from going to different species. If you want to make your life successful, collect the wealth of Naam.

Lagya andar tere tala, khol ke ho ja molomala (2x)
Satguru kolo leke kunji bajjar da tala khol leyo … Je aje baj …

It is locked within you. After opening the door, you become rich. Taking the key from the Satguru, open the lock of the strong door.

Darsh piya Kirpal da pa le, Ajaib jind lekhe la le (2x)
Je malik nu milna hai ta surat Shabd nal jord leyo … Je aje baj …

Have the darshan of Kirpal; O Ajaib, make your life successful. If you want to meet the Lord, unite your soul with the Shabda.

Eh Te Desh Paraya Oe Sajana (198)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Eh te desh paraya oe sajana,
Tu piyar kyo ena paya oe sajna (2x)
Eh te desh paraya oe sajana

O friend, this is an alien country.
Why are you so attached to it, O friend?

Aaya jo ethe sabhne tur jana
Rahna na ethe koi raja rana (2x)
Zindagi varish di chhaya oe sajna … tu piyar kyo …

All those who come here have to go. No one remains here, neither king nor emperor. Life is like the shadow of the tree, O friend.

Koi din ethe ren basera
Jhuthe sabh nate koi na tera (2x)
Satguru ne samjhaya oe sajna … tu piyar kyo …

This is the shelter for a few days. All the relations are false; no one is yours. Satguru made you understand this, O friend.

Karke Simran man samjha le
Bhulan Guru to maaf kara le (2x)
Date da Naam kyo bhulaya oe sajna … tu piyar kyo …

By doing Simran, make your mind understand. Apologize to the Master for your faults. Why did you forget the name of the giver, O friend?

Palla Guru Kirpal da phad le
Bhavasagar to Ajaib tu tar le (2x)
Jhutha jagat jhuthi maya oe sajna … tu piyar kyo

Catch hold of Guru Kirpal's shelter, O Ajaib, swim across the ocean of life. This world is false, false is maya, O friend.

Duniya De Vich Ruhan Te (199)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Duniya de vich ruhan te sada nahiyo rahandiya
Laha khat ke jaan bhajan jo bahandiya (2x)
Duniya de vich ruhan te sada nahiyo rahandiya

The souls do not remain in this world forever. Those who sit in meditation earn the profit and take it with them.

Chad ke jahan sabh ne tur jana
Apna hai ghar hun hoya begana (2x)
Apna bas je honda judaiyan kanu sahandiya … Duniya de vich …

All have to go, leaving this world. It was our home but now it has become another's. If it were in our control why would our soul bear the pain of separation?

Husan jawaniya nu har koi chahve
Matthe diya likhiya nu kon mitave (2x)
Karma de anusar te dukh sukh sahandiya … Duniya de vich …

Everyone craved for beauty and youth, but who can erase what is written in their fate? The souls bear the pains and enjoy the comforts according to their karma.

Jinha ne Guru ooto tan man varya
Bhana mittha man ke te shukar gujarya (2x)
Chaurasi de ged pher na pendiya … Duniya de vich …

Those who have sacrificed their body and mind for the Master, and became grateful to Him, understanding His Will as sweet, they do not go in the cycle of eighty-four again.

Dhan Kirpal ruhan aan ke te tariyan
Garib Ajaib diya katiyan bimariyan (2x)
Manjil te kar jan jo raste pendiya … Duniya de vich …

Hail Kirpal, you liberated the souls after coming, and removed the diseases of poor Ajaib. Those who get on the Path, reach their destination.

Kirpal Yahi Sandesh Deta (203)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kirpal Yahi sandesh deta, hava yahi sikhalati hai
Simran karte chale chalo to, manjil khud mil jati hai

Kirpal gave only this message, and even the wind also teaches us this:
If you keep walking while doing the Simran, the destination comes to you by itself.

Chala phareb ke kile eyk din, duniya me deh jate hai (2x)
Reto ki divar der tak, kabhi nahi tik pati hai (2x) … Simran …

The fort of deceit will be destroyed in this world, because walls of sand do not last.

Itne sare pap sath me, itne sare papi hai (2x)
Kirpal takat teri jay ho, sabka bhar utati hai (2x) … Simran …

There are so many sins with you, you are a great sinner, hail the Power of Almighty Kirpal Who carries all the burden.

Na koi veri nahi begana, jo bhi hai sab apana hai (2x)
Eyk nur se sab jag upajyo, Gurubani batalati hai (2x) … Simran …

No one is an enemy; no one belongs to anyone else; everyone is your very own, for as the Gurbani teaches, all this world was created from One Light.

Guru Kirpal tumhari ungali, tham rakhi hai jisne bhi (2x)
Uske aaga Kal kapta, aur maut ghabarati hai
Ajaib Kirpal to mangala maphi (2x)
Je jindri sukh chati hai … Simran …

O Guru Kirpal, the Negative Power trembles, and death also is nervous in front of whoever has caught hold of your finger. Ajaib says, "Apologize to Kirpal if your soul wants happiness."

Phir Yad Sawan Di (204)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Phir yad Sawan di aayi ni — phir yad Sawan di aayi ni

Again the remembrance of Sawan has come

Is pyar di kalar dharti ute, hanjhuan jhariya laiya ni (2x)
Sawan Bhado ghir-ghir aaye, e par dharat tihai ni … Yad …

On this barren land of love the tears have caused the shower. In the rainy season (the months of Sawan and Bhado) the clouds are in abundance — still the earth is thirsty.

Ghuta vati mai pi java chup de jaher pyale nu (2x)
Par eh vyoh vi jivan danan, sulgan nu ag lai ni … Yad …

Quietly I drink the cup of poison, but even this venom gives me life and burns the fire.

Dil di ner kothari andar, ik diva paya bharyani (2x)
Us hath di pachan na aai, jisne tili lai ni … Yad …

In the dark room of the heart a lamp burns. I could not recognize the hand who lit the lamp.

Jis rah uto sohna langhya mai khardi udika othe ni (2x)
Jeth Har sir uto langhe pheri na us pai ni … Yad …

I stand there waiting for Him on the way in which the Beautiful One went. The summer months (Jeth and Har) have gone by and still He has not returned.

Ajaib te anna but ghara hai, jis rachna apni vekhi na (2x)
Tak-tak jis de rom-rom nu ro pai kul lukai ni … Yad …

O Ajaib, you have been created as a blind idol. You have not seen the creation of the One over whom the whole creation weeps after looking at every single cell.

Banda Naam Japne Nu (205)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Banda Naam japne nu aaya, maya ne janjal pa liya (2x)

O man, you have come to meditate on Naam and Maya has entangled you.

Dhiya putr kutumbha pyara, Naam bina koi deve na sahara (2x)
Vich vishya de kal ne phasaya, maya ne janjal pa liya

The daughters and sons and the beloved family — except for the Naam no one gives support. The Negative Power has trapped you in the pleasures.

Santa di satsangat karle, pala pure Guru da phar le (2x)
Bhag uche jama manas thiaya, maya ne janjal pa liya

Be in the True Company of the Saints. Catch hold of the shelter of the perfect Master. Fortunately you have got the human body.

Mat garbh vich putha hoke latke, Guru to bager banda dar-dar bhatke (2x)
Bela bitya kadi na hath aaya, maya ne janjal pa liya

Man hangs upside down in the womb of the mother. Without the Master he gets kicked and knocked from door to door. The time once lost is not regained.

Akhir Satguru ne kam ona, baj Guru de hai pachtona (2x)
Chad bandagi te rab nu bhulaya, maya ne janjal pa liya

In the end Satguru is the One Who will come to your rescue. Without the Master you will repent. You have given up the devotion and have forgotten God.

Kur pasara bande sach liya jan oe, chanda roj mela akhir chadna jehan oe (2x)
Ajaib dubda Kirpal ne bachaya, maya ne janjal pa liya

It's all false, O Man, but you understand it as true. It is a fair of a few days and finally you have to leave this world. Kirpal has saved the drowning Ajaib.

Milya Sawan Da Beta (206)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Milya Sawan da beta Kirpal Ji, bhag jage sade virno (2x)

We have met with Sawan's Son, Kirpal Ji. O Brothers, our fate is awakened.

Manas janam durlambh thiaya, vadbhagi Guru darshan paya (2x)
Aaya banke sohna misal ji, bhag jage sade … Milya …

We have received the precious human birth. Fortunately we have received the darshan of the Master. After becoming a beautiful example He has come.

Satsang karke bharam hataye, aujar jande marg paye (2x)
Sohna jiva te hoya dayal ji, bhag jage sade … Milya …

By doing the Satsang He removed the illusions. He put those who had gone astray on the Path. The Beautiful One has become gracious on the jivas.

Vich pardesa de Naam japaya, Sawan Shah da nara laya (2x)
Hirde mom kite pathar dal ji, bhag jage sade … Milya …

In the foreign countries He made people meditate on Naam. Call out the slogan of Sawan Shah. He softened the hearts of stone, converting them into wax.

Mehima teri ajab nyari, aaya banke par upkari (2x)
Sohna Sawan da chan lal ji, bhag jage sade … Milya …

Your glory is unique. You have come becoming a benefactor. You are the adorable Son of Beautiful Sawan.

Dar tere jo chal ke aave, muho mangiya murada pave (2x)
Ajaib te khush hoya Kirpal Ji, bhag jage sade … Milya …

One who comes to your door gets what he asks for. Kirpal has become pleased with Ajaib.

Vadde Vadde Duniya De (207)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Vadde vadde duniya de raje, ronde jande Naam to bina (2x)

Great kings of the world went weeping without the Naam.

Ram roye hoi Sita parai, Ravan roya Lank gavai (2x)
Bina Naam to kal de khaje, ronde jande … Vadde vadde …

Rama wept when Sita became another's. Ravana wept after losing Lanka. Without Naam they all are the food of Kal.

Santa nu hasi kari dan lid hoya, bhikhiya kha ke Ajesar roya (2x)
Naam bina chahe takhat biraje, ronde jande … Vadde vadde …

They made a joke of the Saint and their donation became dung. Eating that gift Ajesar wept. Even if one has a throne, without the Naam he weeps.

Mashkari Yadav Durvasa nu kar gaye, ronde anyai maute mar gaye (2x)
Baj Guru mar gai be ilaje, ronde jande … Vadde vadde …

The Yadavas fooled Durvasa. Weeping they died a terrible death. Without the Master they died without remedy.

Rahinda ang sang Krishna Murari, Pandav roye ja baji hari (2x)
Chir Daropta de lathe be hisabe, ronde jande … Vadde vadde …

Krishna Murari remained always with the Pandavas, but they wept when they lost the game. Daropta's clothing was ripped countless times.

Naam da hoka Sawan ne laya, Kal da jal Kirpal mukaya (2x)
Ajaib Guru bina Kal na bhaje, ronde jande … Vadde vadde …

Sawan gave the message of Naam. Kirpal finished the snare of Kal. Ajaib says, "Without the Master, Kal does not run away."

Sachi Bani Andar Ho Rahi (208)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sachi Bani …
Sachi Bani andar ho rahi insan de,
Bina Guru to na ondi pachan ve (2x)
Suni ve sajna ghariya jo banda hai akhir bhajana … Sachi Bani …

The True Bani is sounding within man. Without Master the recognition of the Bani does not come. Listen O friend, the pot which has been made will finally break.

Bani dhur Sach Khand cho aave, ruha sutiya nu aan jagave (2x)
Suni pyarya, jin jin suni ose tai tarya … Sachi Bani …

The Bani comes from Sach Khand and awakens the sleeping souls. Listen, O Dear One, all those who hear It are liberated.

Eh sache Gurua di hai Bani eh ta hai ratna di khani (2x)
Sun dil lai ke, mukt karondi dargah cha jai ke … Sachi Bani …

It is the Bani of the True Gurus. It is the mine of gems. Listen with attention. It liberates you after going to the Court.

Sachi Bani vicho amrit jharda, murda ruha nu jinda karda (2x)
Amrit jehna pach jave, kal de sikhanje vicho bach jave … Sachi Bani …

From within the True Bani the nectar flows. It enlivens the dead souls. One who digests the nectar is saved from the clutches of Kal.

Kirtan Bani da aatho paher ho riha sunda nahi man janma to so riha (2x)
Aaya Kirpal jani, Ajaib nu jagaya ohdi meher Bani … Sachi Bani …

The Kirtan of the Bani is happening 24 hours a day. The mind doesn't listen as he has been sleeping for many births. Beloved Kirpal came. He awoke Ajaib — It is His grace.

Simran Karie Naam Simarie (209)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Simran karie Naam simrie, jindagi saphal bana laiye
Pyar Guru nal pa laiye

Let us do the Simran. Repeat the Naam and make your life successful; get attached in love with the Master.

Simran bajo bande tenu, bheriya juna vich jana pave
Man bhonda nahi khana milda, gand phus nu khana pave (2x)
Satsang jaiye Naam dhyaie, man badiya to tha laiye … Pyar Guru …

O man, without the Simran you have to go in the inferior bodies. You do not get food to your liking. You have to eat the dirt and straw. Let us go to the Satsang and meditate on the Naam and withdraw our mind from doing the bad deeds.

Dhiya putr kutumb kabila, bandya oe mithara jadu e
Naam to bina kuch nal nahi jana, eh kanun sab te lagu e (2x)
Chadke sare jhagare jhere, apan man samjha laiye … Pyar Guru …

Daughters, sons, family, community — O man they all are sweet magic. Without Naam nothing goes along with us. This law applies to all. Giving up all the fights and disputes, let us make our mind understand.

Ang sak jo bhai bhena, sab matlab de pyare ne
Ant vele koi nere na aave, dhokhebaj sahare ne (2x)
Akhir vele aaega Satguru, ose da shukar mana laiye … Pyar Guru …

All the relations and all the brothers and sisters are the lovers of self interest. No one comes near in the final time. They are the support that betrays. In the end Satguru will come. Let us be grateful to Him.

Asi ar gae puna papa de vich, chalda koi na chara
Sari koi pesh na jave, Guru Kirpal Ji deyo sahara (2x)
Ajaib nu Guru pura milya, git Guru de ga laiye … Pyar Guru …

We are stuck in the virtues and sins. We are helpless. Our efforts do not count. Guru Kirpal Ji give us your support. Ajaib has got the perfect Master. Let us sing the songs of the Master.

Satguru Di Sharni Pena E (210)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru di sharni, Satguru di sharni pena e, Naam jap ke laha lena e

We have to take refuge in the Satguru.
By meditating on Naam we have to get the profit.

Santa da karle sang mana char jae Naam da rang mana
Home nu andro, home nu andro kadna e, adat bheri nu chadna e
Satguru di sharni …

O mind, do the company of the Saints so that the color of Naam may get on you.
We have to take out the egoism from within. We have to give up the bad habits.

Tenu milya manas jama oe tu sambh lavi insana oe
Laha len prani, laha len prani aaya e maya ne jaal phasaya e
Satguru di sharni …

O man, you got the human body. Protect it. Man has come to earn the profit, but Maya has trapped him.

Kar bandgi sohna banda hai bandgi de bajo ganda e
Khali na jae, khali na jae dam ariya, ehe kam kise nahi cham ariya
Satguru di sharni …

Do the devotion. Man is beautiful. By doing devotion man is beautiful. Without the meditation man is dirty. Let no breath go without remembrance. This skin is of no use.

Sanu nuri darsh dikha data sadi akda parda lah data
Bure sehena judaiya, bure sehena judaiya dukh ariya sanu tere darash di bukh ariya,
Satguru di sharni …

O Giver, make us see the radiant darshan. Remove the veil from our eyes. The pain of separation is painful to bear. We have the hunger for your darshan.

Asi janam janam de mel bhare ujale Satguru Kirpal kare
Oh taran aaya, oh taran aaya tarega Ajaib de Kaj savarega
Satguru di sharni …

We are filled up with dirt from birth after birth. Satguru Kirpal makes us clean.
He came to liberate and He will liberate, He will accomplish the works of Ajaib.

Sawan Guru Kirpal Ji (211)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan Guru Kirpal Ji, date din dayal ji
Asi rakhiya asa teriya, ruha apniya aap sambhal ji

O Sawan Guru Kirpal, O Giver, the Merciful to the poor ones, we have kept our hopes on You. You Yourself protect our souls.

Sanu de ke sahara bacha lavo, tusi apne charni la lavo (2x)
Asi juna phiriya batheriya, sada kat do chaurasi da jal ji
Sawan Guru Kirpal Ji …

Giving us Your support You protect us. You make us attached to Your Feet. We have wandered in many bodies. Please cut our snare of 84 lakhs births.

Jal man ute maya da pe gya, ik tera hi sahara rah gya (2x)
Hor dhaiya sabhe dheriya, devo asra din dayal ji
Sawan Guru Kirpal Ji …

The snare of Maya has been cast on our mind. Only Your support is left. We have destroyed all the (sandcastles) — O merciful to the poor ones, give us Your support.

Asi papi avagunihare ji, bure phas gae ha jiv vichare ji (2x)
Tu malik asi ha cheriya, sadi karyo aap sambhal ji
Sawan Guru Kirpal Ji …

We are the sinners, full of faults. We are the poor souls who are trapped very badly. You are the owner — we are Your disciples. Please protect us Yourself.

Tere har par papa ne ghere ha, bhale ha bure ha par tere hi ha (2x)
Kare arja Ajaib pyarya, sunyo Satguru Kirpal Ji
Sawan Guru Kirpal Ji …

We are Yours, but we are surrounded by the sins. Whether we are good or bad — we are only Yours. O Beloved, Ajaib makes this request — Listen O Satguru Kirpal Ji.

Sawan Shah Ji Aao (212)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan Shah Ji aao darsh dikhao, kai janma de rog mitao

Sawan Shah Ji come and show us Your darshan.
Remove the pain of many births.

Darsh bina sanu chen na aave, ik-ik pal jug bitada jave (2x)
Kal di nagri cho aan bachavo. Sawan Shah …

Without Your darshan we do not have any comfort. Every single moment passes like an age. Please come and save us in this city of Kal.

Mai gunahgar tu bakhshan hara, samjho yatim aa devo sahara (2x)
Beri manjhdhar cho par lagao. Sawan Shah …

I am the sinner. You are the Forgiver. Understand me as an orphan. Come, give me Your support and sail the boat across from midstream.

Daku lutere phiran chuphere, dya karo data jiv ha tere (2x)
Kal de panje cho aan chudavo. Sawan Shah …

Many dacoits and plunderers are wandering all over. Shower grace O Giver; we are Your souls. Come release us from the talons of Kal.

Garib Ajaib di sun arajoi, tere bina kite miladi na doi (2x)
Sawan Ji aao, der na lao. Sawan Shah …

Listen to the plea of poor Ajaib. Without you I do not get support anywhere.
Sawan Ji come — do not delay.

Asa Gura De Dvare Ute Rona (213)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Asa Gura de dvare ute rona, shayad man meher pe jae
Asa jhuk-jhuk dar te khadona, shayad man meher pe jae

Let us weep at the door of the Master. Perhaps He will take pity on us.
Let us keep our head bowed at the door, perhaps He will take pity on us.

Lira lira karke Suhe, kasa pharke bethe buhe (2x)
Hun ta hanjua da har parona … Shayad man …

We have torn our colored clothes and are sitting at the door holding the beggar's bowl. Let us now make the garlands of tears so that He might take pity on us.

Dar tere te alakh jagaiye, muho man gia murada pai ye (2x)
Bhave din rati pe jae khadona … Shayad man …

Let us call at Your door like the beggars and get our wishes fulfilled. It does not matter if we have to stand there day and night.

Gin-gin din mai asa laiya, mushkil dukhare sehan judaiya (2x)
Sada mil jae kite man mohna … Shayad man …

Hoping to meet my beloved somewhere I have been counting days as it is very difficult to bear the pain of separation.

Man de phurne sade phele, janam janam to ho gaye mele (2x)
Dhobi ban ke ruha nu piya dhona … Shayad man …

Thoughts of our mind are scattered and have gotten dirty over many births. The Master had to become like a washerman and clean our souls.

Shah Kirpal Ji sai mere, betha Ajaib dhuna lai dar tere (2x)
Jholi phar tere dar te khadona … Shayad man …

O Emperor Kirpal Ji my Lord, Ajaib is sitting at Your door doing the austerity of meditation. Let us hold our jholi open and stand at Your door.

Aan Ke Dvare Ute Bethe Mere Dateya (214)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aan ke dvare ute bethe mere dateya, apniya ruha nu sambhal
mere dateya, Apniya ruha nu sambhal

We have come and sat at Your door, my Giver.
Please take care of Your souls, my Giver. Please take care of Your souls.

Narka cha sutne lai Kal hai vangarda,
Ruha de phasone nu bahut rup dharda (2x)
Vasta i rab da bachai mere dateya,
dukhiya di sun ke pukar mere dateya
Apniya ruha nu …

Kal conquers the souls to throw in the hells. He assumes many forms to entangle the souls. O my Giver, for God's sake please hear the cry of the suffering ones and save us.

Kur da hanera jag ute aake cha gya,
Chup gya sach ud ambara nu dha gya (2x)
Dya te dharam ghabrai mere dateya,
okhe vele puch leyo sar mere dateya
Apniya ruha nu …

The darkness of falsehood has covered the world. Truth has fled away to the skies. Religion and mercy are terrified and confused. O my Giver, during the difficult time please ask of our condition.

Sariya jagah de ute pae phande Kal ne,
Jal jo vichae eh tutne muhal ne (2x)
Dargah cha aan ke bachai mere dateya,
Satguru din dayal mere dateya
Apniya ruha nu …

At all places Kal has laid traps which are difficult to break. O Satguru, my Giver, gracious to the poor, please save us in the court of the Lord.

Dhan Kirpal dhan Sawan pyareya,
Tapde Ajaib nu pala de vich thareya (2x)
Sangat nu darash dikhai mere dateya,
bhulie na tera upkar mere dateya
Apniya ruha nu …

Hail beloved Sawan and Kirpal, for You cooled the heated Ajaib in moments. O my Giver, please give darshan to the sangat, may we never forget Your beneficial deeds.

Aae Ji Tere Dar Te Bhikhari (215)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aae ji tere dar te bhikhari kher pavo (2x)

The beggars have come to Your door, please give alms.

Tera darbar sacha, hove didar sacha;
Milda hai pyar sacha, bera hai par sacha (2x)
Aao banke upkari kher pavo … Aae ji …

True is Your court where one gets true darshan. There one gets true love and gets across on the true raft. He came as the benefactor. Please give alms.

Teri hai shan nirali, dukhiya da tu hai vali;
Ruha de bag da mali, kat devo aa jam jali (2x)
Teri mehima nyari kher pavo … Aae ji …

Your glory is unique, You are the protector of the suffering ones. You are the gardener of the soul's garden, please come and cut the snare of yama. Your greatness is unique. Please give alms.

Home da rog hatavo, nuri jo jhalak dikhavo;
Sacha jo Shabd sunavo, Naam di kher pavo (2x)
Devo jhalak nyari kher pavo … Aae ji …

Remove the disease of egoism, show us the radiant glimpse. Make us hear the true Shabad, give us the alms of Naam. Show us the unique glimpse. Please give alms.

Duniya da dekh pasara, chalda na koi chara;
Ajaib si kaun vichara, dita Kirpal sahara (2x)
Sadi kat do bimari kher pavo … Aae ji …

No means are of any help in the paraphernalia of this world. Of what status was Ajaib, it was Kirpal Who gave support. Please cut our disease. Please give alms.

Kyo Gaphlat Vich Man Soya Hai (216)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kyo gaphlat vich man soya hai, etho kuch nagara vajana hai
Ki man kare is bhande da, jo ghadiya akhir bhajna hai

Why is the mind sleeping in carelessness? The call to march away from here is going to come. Why be proud of this vessel (the body) which is going to break at the end?

Jo karda e meri-meri e, ant vele mitti di dheri e (2x)
Jad jave na launda derie, kuch nal na jave sajna hai

The one who says "mine-mine" becomes a heap of sand at the end. One does not delay when he has to go. O Dear One, nothing goes with you.

Sundar tan jo hath vich aaya hai, na tera eh bhi paraya hai (2x)
Bani ne eh pharmaya hai, eh tan bhi ethe chadna hai

The beautiful body that you have got is not yours, it is also borrowed. The Bani says you will have to leave this body here.

Sama milaya man samjhai tu, Naam jap laha khat jai tu (2x)
Guru sache di yad manai tu, naraka cho jisne kadhna hai

You have got the time to make your mind understand. Meditate on Naam and earn the profit. Keep in the remembrance of true Guru, the One Who has to pull you out of the hells.

Koi jag asmed karonda hai, koi athsath tirath nahonda hai (2x)
Ajaib Guru Kirpal nu dhyonda hai, jisne mera parda kajna hai

Someone performs Ashvamed Yajna. Someone bathes in sixty-eight places of pilgrimage. Ajaib contemplates on Guru Kirpal, for He has to hide my faults.

Kehinde Mehima Satsang Di (217)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kehinde mehima satsang di sachi e jot nirali
Ji kehinde mehima satsang di sachi e jot nirali

It is said in the glory of Satsang, that the True Light is unique.

Satsang sundi tara rani, raje chuki e kharav nishani (2x)
Jori juri kharav purani, sangat sharda vali … Ji kehinde mehima …

Queen Tara used to hear Satsang and the king picked up her shoe to prove she did go to Satsang. At the request of the faithful devoted sangat the Master created a shoe which looked just like the missing old shoe.

Satsang sun nai sena tareya, vich kacheri jae na dareya (2x)
Sene da kam santa karya, kari aap rakhvali … Ji kehinde mehima …

Hearing the Satsang Sena the barber got liberated. He was not afraid to go to the court of the king for the Master had attended to his job. He Himself protected him.

Satsangat da rah chalaya, amrit vala mih varsaya (2x)
Ruha da vyapar chalaya, karke aap dalali … Ji kehinde mehima …

He started the way of Satsang and showered the rain of nectar. He established the trade of the souls by himself being the agent.

Sawan Shah de khel nyare, papi te apradhi tare (2x)
Ajaib de kaj savare, banke bag da mali … Ji kehinde mehima …

The plays of Sawan the Emperor are unique. He liberated the sinners and the criminals. He helped Ajaib finish the work by becoming the gardener of the Sangat.

Jot Rab Di Hai Aai (218)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jot Rab di hai aai, sare diyo ji badhai, ni mai khir-khir
Khir-khir hansdi phira, te ghar-ghar dasdi phira, aaya
Sohna mai ghar-ghar dasdi phira mai dasdi phira

The Light of God has come, everybody give congratulation. I am laughing heartily and telling everyone door to door. I am telling everyone door to door that the beautiful One has come.

Aj devi devti manon sare khushiya, te pariya Shabd aj gondiya (2x)
Khushi vich aj sari duniya badhai deve, ghar-ghar shagan manondiya
Ni mai dil vich, dil vich hansdi phira … te ghar-ghar dasdi phira, aaya …

Today all the gods and goddesses are celebrating happiness and the fairies are singing bhajans. The whole world is congratulating in happiness and is celebrating festivities in the homes.

Hansu hansu kare mukh jhaleya na jae, tej chehere ute chamka pendiya (2x)
Aaya e ilahi nur jag to nyara ban mil ke saheliya kehendiya
Ni mai bhaj-bhaj, bhaj-bhaj dakdi phira … te ghar ghar dasdi phira, aaya …

The face can't help but smile. The brightness of the Light is overwhelming. The glare is in my eyes. The friends are getting together and saying the Divine Light has come, being different from the world.

Pita e Hukam Singh mata e Gulab Devi, ghar vich chanan aa gya (2x)
Naam Kirpal ban jag te misal, aa Ajaib da hanera tha gya
Sola P.S. Sola P.S. vasdi phira … te ghar-ghar dasdi phira, aaya …

A Light has come in the home of father Hukam Singh and mother Gulab Devi. His name is Kirpal and He is a model for the world. He came and removed the darkness from Ajaib. I am happy to reside in 16 P.S.

Jama Insan E Amula Lal Oe (219)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jama insan e amula lal oe, mitti cha na roli rakh lai sambal oe
Naam jap Gura da te sukh pavenga, Guru to bager naraka nu javenga (2x)

The human body is a priceless ruby, don't lose it in the dirt. Keep it safe. If you meditate on the Guru's Naam, you will get comfort, without the Master you will go to the hells.

Vade-vade ethe avatar dhar gae, mil gya Guru karaj savar gae (2x)
Je milya na Guru pher pachotavenga, Guru to bager naraka nu javenga

Many great incarnates came into this world, but only those who got the Master could accomplish their work. If you don't get the Guru now, you will repent later.

Supne di nyai sare sukh maya hai, dalda parchava badala di chaya hai (2x)
Ik din ethe sare char javenga, Guru to bager naraka nu javenga

All the conveniences and maya are like a dream. They are like the vanishing shadows and the shade of clouds. One day you will leave all of it here.

Naam nu bhula ke bani na kangal oe, sacha Naam jap ho ja malomal oe (2x)
Sach Khand vich jake sukh pavenga, Guru to bager naraka nu javenga

Don't become a pauper forgetting the Naam, meditate on the true Naam and become prosperous. You will get comfort when you reach Sach Khand.

Bani Guru Granth vich sach likhiya, Guru to bager ondi na koi sikhiya (2x)
Sacha Guru mile mukti nu pavenga, Guru to bager naraka nu javenga

It is a true thing written in Guru Granth that without Master one does not learn anything. If you get the true Guru you will get liberation.

Kaya mandir vich hari betha aap hai, Guru vichola ban karda milap hai (2x)
Mil gya Guru mukt ho javenga, Guru to bager naraka nu javenga

God Himself is sitting within the temple of the body and Master arranges the meeting (of soul and God) becoming the mediator. If you get the Guru you will get liberated.

Aad ant to hi rit chali shuru di, Guru Granth vich mehima bhari Guru di (2x)
Ajaib Kirpal mile sukh pavenga, Guru to bager naraka nu javenga

From the very beginning it has been the custom (that one has to have the Guru). Guru Granth is full of the glory of the Guru. Ajaib will get happiness only when he meets Kirpal.

Badiya To Bach Sajana (220)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Badiya to bach sajana, badiya to bach sajana
Je tu labhna e pritam pyara, badiya to bach sajana
Badiya to bach sajana

Abstain from the evils, abstain from the evils, if you want to find the loving beloved. Abstain from the evils.

Naam to bager sajana tere, nal koi na jave (2x)
Pure Satguru to bina vich, dargah de kaun churave (2x)
Banke vakil jhagre o ho, banke vakil jhagre
Ruha apniya aap churave, badiya to bach sajana
Naraka to bachna je, naraka to bachna je
Satguru da Naam jap le, tera bera ho jae par, Naam jap le
Tenu ho jae Satguru da didar, Naam japle … Badiya to …

Except Naam nothing else will go with you. Without the perfect Satguru who else will save you in the divine court. Becoming a lawyer He fights for you, becoming a lawyer He fights. He Himself gets His souls freed. Abstain from evils if you want to avoid the hells. If you want to avoid the hells meditate on the Naam of the Satguru. Repeat the Naam so that your ship gets across. Repeat the Naam so you get the darshan of the Satguru.

Pichaleya karma de behena bhai te ma piyo sare (2x)
Katthe ho gae ral mil ke rishtedar te bhai chare (2x)
Santa de dar dig pe tu, Santa de dar dig pe
Nahi ta maya ne jal bichaya, badiya to bach sajana
Milna je malik nu, milna je malik nu
Kam krodh lobh moh chura ke, Kam krodh lobh moh chura ke,
Home hangta mari ve, milna je, milna je, malik nu … Badiya to …

Sisters, brothers, mother and father all are according to the past karmas. Thus all the relatives and friendships have gotten together. Fall at the door of the Saints. Fall at the door of the Saints, otherwise the Maya has laid a trap for you. Abstain from the evils if you want to meet the Lord. If you want to meet the Lord give up lust, anger, greed, attachment and kill the ego and vanity. If you want to meet the Lord abstain from the evils.

Rachna rachai dateya tera, ant kise na paya (2x)
Gon tenu devi devte tera, yash veda ne gaya (2x)
Aaya Kirpal chal ke, ji aaya Kirpal chal ke
Naam deke Ajaib samajhaya … Badiya to …

What a creation You have created O Giver, no one has found Your limit. The gods and goddesses and the Vedas sing Your praises. Kirpal walked over to Ajaib to give him Naam and make him understand.

Bhuli Na Gura De Upkar (221)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Bhuli na Gura de upkar sajana o teri rakheya kare
Aakhde mana oe tere dil nu, kadi ta Naam japeya kare

Don't forget the favors of the Guru; He protects you.
O mind tell your soul to meditate on Naam sometime at least.

Jhutheya vikara vich dil nu phasai na,
Yad sache rab di tu dil to bhulai na (2x)
Kar le mana oe saf dil nu prabhu ji aake vaseya kare …
Aakhde mana …

Don't entangle your heart in the false impurities. Don't forget the true God in your heart. O mind clean your heart so that the Lord may come and reside.

Naam de sahare vich pet de si paleya,
Liv lagi Naam di jara vi na tu galeya (2x)
Dargah de vich sacha Naam sajana oe teri rakheya kare …
Aakhde mana …

With the support of Naam you were nourished in the womb of the mother. Since you were connected with Naam you did not dissolve at all. Dear One, in the court of the Lord the true Naam will protect you.

Jagat samundar hai disda athah oe,
Guru beri bina koi labhna na rah oe (2x)
Kar satsangat sachai din rat tenu daseya kare …
Aakhde mana …

This ocean of world seems to be without a bottom. One won't find a way without the ferry of the Master. Stay in Satsang because there you hear the Truth day and night.

Guru Kirpal Ji Ajaib nu bacha lavo,
Sevak nu mat deke charan cha la lavo (2x)
Guru da bachan kat phansiya dila de vich vaseya kare …
Aakhde mana …

Guru Kirpal please save Ajaib, give understanding to Your servant and attach him to Your feet. Let the Naam of the Guru reside in my heart for it cuts the noose of births.

Sir Guru Charna Te Rakhni Ha (222)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sir Guru charna te rakhni ha (2x)
Kite vas ho jae man mera … Sir Guru …

I place my head at the feet of the Guru so that my mind may come under control.

Guru de pyar vich sagan manondiya, mai sagan manondiya (2x)
Mere ghar vich pavi phera … Sir Guru …

I celebrate happiness in the love of the Master. I celebrate. Please come again to my home.

Jag pen bhag mere ghar vich aa jave, ghar vich aa jave (2x)
Jae chukeya ren andhera … Sir Guru …

If He comes to my home my fortune will wake up, and the darkness of night will be removed.

Vera mera suna kite aake phera pa javi, aake phera pa javi (2x)
Man vera kara saph bathera … Sir Guru …

My home is barren, come and visit some time. I always keep trying to clean my mind.

Naam da bhandari aake Naam varta gya, Naam varta gya (2x)
Kita Satsang sham savera … Sir Guru …

The storekeeper of the Naam came and distributed the Naam. Day and night He did Satsang.

Rove ruh Ajaib di tu aaja Kirpal ve, aaja Kirpal ve (2x)
Tera Sach Khand vich hai basera … Sir Guru …

The soul of Ajaib weeps and cries, "Come O Kirpal. Come O Kirpal. Your abode is in Sach Khand."

Sohna Sohna Mukhra (223)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sohna sohna mukhra te sohni sohni khich ve
Ruh pai ude hava de vich ve (2x) aa sachmuch, darsh dikha data
Mai dil de dukhre phola, ik vari, aa ik vari, vere var data
Mai vang papihe bola, ik vari, aa ik vari akhiya cha vas data
Mur pher kade na khola

Your face is beautiful and You have a beautiful attraction. The soul is so happy that it is flying in air. Come really and give us darshan, O Giver. O Giver at least once enter my home, so that I can relate the sorrows of my heart to You. Like the rainbird I am saying, "O Giver, for once reside in my eyes. And then I will never open my eyes again."

Varo vari kai-kai janma cha pai mai
Jage mere bhag tere charna cha aai mai (2x)
Hun rakh lo, aa rakh lo rakh lo rakh data mur pher kadi na rola
Ik vari, aa ik vari vere …

Again and again I have been into many births. When my fate awakened then I came to Your feet. O Giver, come and protect me now so that I may never waiver.

Sacha sucha Sawan te sacha Kirpal ve
Aa gya Ajaib tere dar te kangal ve (2x)
Kara lakh-lakh, kara lakh-lakh vari yash data, tere dar te jindri ghola
Ik vari, aa ik vari vere …

Sawan and Kirpal are true and pure. Ajaib the poor one has come to Your door. Millions of times I sing Your praises. I sacrifice my life at Your door.

Ab Mohe Nainan Syo Guru Diya (224)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Ab mohe nainan syo guru diya (2x)

Now my Master has given to me through the eyes

Dar dar phirti puche na koi, na jivat na samjhu moi (2x)
Mohe Guru ne jivat kiya (2x) … Ab mohe …

I wander to door after door — no one cares for me. I neither understand myself as living or dead. My Master has made me alive.

Mai anjan kachu na janu, Guru ki mehima na pahichanu (2x)
Mohe mati sau kanchan kiya (2x) … Ab mohe …

I am the ignorant one — I do not know anything. I do not recognize the Glory of the Master. He has converted me from dirt into gold.

Nainan me na sujhat mohi, rat andheri rasta nahi (2x)
Mohe Guru ne roshan kiya (2x) … Ab mohe …

I do not see anything with my eyes — the night is dark and there is no way. My Master has illuminated me.

More greh me Satguru aae, sute hue bhag jagae (2x)
Ajaib Kirpal Satguru liya (2x) … Ab mohe …

Satguru has come to my home. He has awakened my sleeping fortune.
Ajaib has been taken up by Kirpal Satguru.

Kirpal Guru Da Vichorda Mainu Pe Gya (225)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kirpal Guru da vichorda mainu pe gya, dasa kinu dukh phol ke (2x)

The separation of Guru Kirpal has happened to me.
To whom can I describe this pain in detail.

Piya Kirpal teri jyot ilahi ve, tur gyo chad ke tu merya mahi ve (2x)
Ankhiya nu birhau vichorda le gya … Dasa kinu dukh …

O Lord Kirpal, Your Light is divine. O my Lord — You have gone, leaving me. The pain of separation has taken my eyes.

Hoi na purani meri sagana di mahendi ve
Terya vichordya cha jind dukh sahandi ve (2x)
Mera sagan munara deh gya … Dasa kinu dukh …

My marriage decorations had not even faded (before You left me). My soul suffers the pain in Your separation. The minaret of my good omen is demolished.

Banya yatim aj es mai jahan da, reh gya sahara iko tere sache Naam da (2x)
Tere pyar de phula cha bhaura reh gya … Dasa kinu dukh …

Today I have become the orphan of this world. Only the one of Your Naam is left. The bee has remained in the flowers of Your Love.

Vasi Sach Khand da tu aaya vich jag de
Pendi hai jhalak teri vich rag-rag de (2x)
Tan karke vichorda pe gya … Dasa kinu dukh …

You are the resident of Sach Khand and You have come into this world. Your glance is seen in every single cell. Because of the body separation has happened.

Tere ute jindari mai ghol kamai ve
Terya vichordya cha ho gya sudai ve (2x)
Tere pyar vich rona sada pe gya … Dasa kinu dukh …

I have sacrificed my life on You. I have become mad in Your separation. I have to cry in Your Love.

Pir da vichorda tir kaleje cha vajiya, rakhi Kirpal ne Ajaib di aa lajiya (2x)
Dil le gya te pinjara reh gya … Dasa kinu dukh …

The arrow of separation from the Lord has pierced the heart. Kirpal has protected the honor of Ajaib. He has taken the heart and only the cage is left.

Jerde Guru Bhagti To Hine (226)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jerde Guru bhagti to hine darde rahie ona loka to (2x)

Let us remain afraid of those who are without the devotion of the Master.

Ese logan syo kya kahie, jo prabh kie bhagat te bahaj (2x)
Tin te sada darane rahie … Darde rahie ona …

What should we say to those people whom God has made as the ones without His devotion? Always remain afraid of them.

Bandgi bajo umar vihai, sir tak niyai kam na aai (2x)
Dhirag khane te dhirag hi pine … Darde rahie one …

They have spent their lives without the devotion — they have been up to their necks in their work. Curse on their eating and curse on their drinking.

Santan di jo nindya karde, vich chaurasi jamade marde (2x)
Lakhan phitkar ona de jine … Darde rahie ona …

Those who criticize the Saints take birth and die in the wheel of eighty-four. Millions of curses on their lives.

Simran karke banda changa, Naam bina gande to ganda (2x)
Jo Guru mat to hine … Darde rahie ona …

Man becomes good by doing the Simran. Without the Naam he is dirtier than the dirtiest. Let us remain afraid of those who are without the Path of the Masters.

Satsang de vich chal na aunde, batan hi asman gironde (2x)
Oh ta jehar piyale pine … Darde rahie ona …

They do not come in the Satsang. Through their talk they try to make the sky fall. They drink the cups of poison.

Jagan bhag Kirpal dhyaie, Ajaib dar Kal mukaiye (2x)
Baj Guru sab Kal chabine … Darde rahie ona …

May our fate awaken and may we meditate on Kirpal. O Ajaib, may we remove the fear of Kal. Without the Guru, all are the food of Kal.

Tera Sab Duniya To Sohna (227)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tera sab duniya to sohna hai darbar Guru Ji (2x)

Your Court is more beautiful than the world, O Guru Ji.

Tera dekh ke nuri mukharda-hove, dur dila da dukhara (2x)
Je koi aave Naam da bukhda, kita par Guru Ji … Tera sab …

Looking at Your Radiant Face the pains of the heart go away. If anyone comes as a hungry one for the Naam — You liberate them, O Guru Ji.

Satsang lagda hai mahavari, jis te dukdi khalkat bhari (2x)
Banke aae tusi upkari, vich sansar Guru Ji … Tera sab …

Satsang takes place monthly where people come in abundance. You have come becoming a benefactor in the world, O Guru Ji.

Jeharde ramaj teri nu janan, soi mauj prem di manan (2x)
Ho gya andar auna de chanan bebahar Guru Ji … Tera sab …

Only those who know Your Will enjoy the love. Within them limitless radiance has happened, O Guru Ji.

Panch Shabd da simran daske, mare tir gyan de kaske (2x)
Sidha Sach Khand da rah daske, har pukar Guru Ji … Tera sab …

Telling the Simran of the Five Shabds, the arrow of knowledge is shot with full force. Telling the straight Path to Sach Khand, You make us pray to God.

Tare kai janma de rogi, kami krodhi kapti bhogi (2x)
Aaya dar tere te Ajaib, karan pukar Guru Ji … Tera sab …

You liberate the suffering ones from many births; the unchaste, angry, deceitful and indulgent ones. Ajaib has come to Your door to make this plea, O Guru Ji.

Tum Bin Kaun Sahai Data (228)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tum bin kaun sahai data, tum bina kaun sahai ji (2x)

O Giver, who is the helper except You?

Janma janma ko dar dar bhatke, lakh-lakh thokar khai ji (2x) … Tum

We have wandered from door to door for birth after birth and have been kicked millions of times.

Bhule bhatke rahi data, aae teri sharnai ji (2x) … Tum bin …

We are the forgotten travelers, O Giver, we have come to Your Refuge.

Barde-barde muni rishi hai tare, hamko lo tarai ji (2x) … Tum bin …

You have liberated many great munis and rishis, liberate us also.

Bare-bare papi hai tare, teri bari vadiyai ji (2x) … Tum bin …

You have liberated many great sinners. Your Glory is great.

Tum ho agam agochar data, de do aan dikhai ji (2x) … Tum bin …

You are unfathomable and unseen, O Giver. Come and make us see You.

Bhajan bina hai mukti nahi, sikh tumhi se pai ji (2x) … Tum bin …

Without meditation there is no liberation. We have got this teaching from You.

Tera Naam jahaj hai data, saphar bara sukhdayi ji (2x) … Tum bin …

Your Naam is the ship, O Giver. The journey is full of happiness.

Charan kamal par bali-bali jave, tera dhyan lagai ji (2x) … Tum bin

I sacrifice myself on Your Lotus Feet. I have contemplated on You.

Tum ho barde Kirpal o data, Ajaib mile guru aai ji (2x) … Tum bin …

You are great, Kirpal, O Giver, Ajaib meets the Master.

Dukha Vali Ghari (229)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Dukha vali ghari bande rakhne ten yad hai
Thori muniyad hai ji thori muniyad hai

O man, you have to remember the moment of pain,
as you have very little time, very little time.

Duniya de dhandhya cha hoya galatan tu
Rakhna si yad bhul gya bhagwan tu (2x)
Naam to bager jind honi barbad hai … Thori …

You are engrossed in the business of the world. You were supposed to remember, but you have forgotten God. Without the Naam your life will be ruined. You have very little time.

Mata pita behen bhai pas aave koi na
Guru to bager vich dargah de doi na (2x)
Pal-pal chin-chin hona e hisab hai … Thori …

Mother, father, sister, brother — no one comes near you. In the Court of the Lord there is no support except the Master. Every single moment is going to be counted. You have very little time.

Mata de garbh vich putha ho ke vasya
Cheta na bhulavi teri kiti othe rakhya (2x)
Guru pej rakhda e ad to jugad hai … Thori …

In the womb of the mother you lived hung upside down. Do not forget how you were protected there. The Master protects your honor from beginning to end. You have very little time.

Eb sare maph kari Satguru pyarya
Baksho gunah sare Sawan datarya (2x)
Sunyo Ajaib di eh dili phariyad hai … Thori …

O Beloved Satguru, forgive our faults. O Giver Sawan, forgive our sins. Listen to Ajaib — it is his hearty plea. You have very little time.

Ajaib Kirpal Nu Yad Karda (230)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Ajaib Kirpal nu yad karda, vich Rajasthan diya jhadiya de
Mahala madiya chad fakir hoya, bure dukh viyog kan padiya de (2x)

Ajaib remembers Kirpal in the bushes of Rajasthan. Giving up the palaces and mansions, He became a fakir. The pain of separation of the devotees is unbearable.

Bol mata Ajaib di mat deve, bacha man le sukh sardariya de
Nahi jau bimari sharir vicho, jihnu dang gae nag eh jhadiya de (2x)

Ajaib's mother gives him this advice, "O son, enjoy the happiness of wealth and power." The disease will not leave the body of those who have been bitten by the cobras of these bushes.

Kirpal baj na dukhare dur hunde, milde vedh na ishk diya nadiya de
Akha nal lagake Sant akha, ras khichde vang ghuladiya de (2x)

The pains do not go away without Kirpal. The doctors of the veins of love are not available. Attaching your eyes to the Saint's eyes extract the nectar as the mill extracts the juice.

Sachi dukhie Ajaib di avaj sunke, jande khule Kirpal diya tadiya de
Jad kuk suni Ajaib di gaye kalejay achir, asan chad Sach Khand da aae Kirpal akhir (2x)

After hearing the true voice of the suffering Ajaib, the locks of the treasures of Kirpal were opened. When He heard the cry of Ajaib it pierced through His Heart. Finally Kirpal came, giving up His throne in Sach Khand.

Aavo Aavo Shah Kirpal Sai (231)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aavo aavo Shah Kirpal Sai sohna aake darshan dikha devo …
aavo aavo Shah Kirpal Sai

Come, come Shah Kirpal Sai, O Beautiful One come and give us Your Darshan.

Tera darsh ilahi dukh tord deve (2x)
Kai janma de tute dil jord deve (2x) … Aavo aavo …

Your divine darshan breaks the pain and unites the broken hearts of many births.

Teri sohni jhalak nirali e (2x)
Oho jivan bakhshan vali e (2x) … Aavo aavo …

Your beautiful glance is unique — It is the Giver of Life.

Tangha mere dil nu lagiya piya (2x)
Satta aan vichode diya vajiya piya (2x) … Aavo aavo …

O Beloved, my heart is yearning. The injuries of the separation are felt, O Lord.

Asi janma de andhe na rol piya (2x)
Band akhiya dya kar khol piya (2x) … Aavo aavo …

We are the blind ones from many births. Do not allow us to be harassed.
Graciously open our closed eyes, O Lord.

Tera Naam sacha dukh nashak hai (2x)
Ajaib tere charana da ashik hai (2x) … Aavo aavo …

Your Naam is the True destroyer of pain. Ajaib is the lover of Your Feet.

Japiyo Jin Guru Kirpal Dayal (232)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Japiyo jin Guru Kirpal dayal, oh mat garbh phir jun na aayo (2x)
Japiyo jin Guru

Those who repeat the name of Gracious Guru Kirpal,
never come into the mother's womb again.

Jis yad kiyo phiryad kiyo, (2x)
Tis prem jahaj se par lagayo, japiyo jin Guru … japiyo jin …

The One Whom they remember and pray to took them across in the ship of Love.

Jis prit kari biprit hari, (2x)
Us janam maran ka dukh mitayo, japiyo jin Guru … japiyo jin …

The One Whom they loved removed their sufferings. He removed the pain of birth and death.

Jis Naam liyo amrit pan kiyo, (2x)
Tis kal ke jal ko tord girayo, japiyo jin Guru … japiyo jin …

Whoever took the Naam and drank the nectar broke the trap of Kal.

Man me jap kiyo aapa tyag diyo, (2x)
Sach atam so parmatma payo, japiyo jin Guru … japiyo jin …

Whoever repeated His Name in his mind and gave up the I-hood, such a soul realized the Oversoul.

Jis Naam japiyo bhagwan ratyo, (2x)
So sach khand ke bich sidhayo, japiyo jin Guru … japiyo jin …

Whoever meditated on Naam and repeated the Name of God, such a one went straight to Sach Khand.

Guru sukh nandan mahke chandan, (2x)
Ajaib ki vandan sis nivayo, japiyo jin Guru … japiyo jin …

The Master is the giver of happiness. He is as fragrant as sandalwood. Ajaib prays, bowing down his head.

Jhuthe Chadke Vihar (233)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jhuthe chadke vihar, kari gura nal pyar
Sachi shardha nu dhar, pyar gura nal pa lavi

Giving up false business, love the Master. Have the true faith.
Be in love with the Master.

Haume hangta nu mar, ver irkha visar
Mil jae nirankar, chit charna cha la lavi

Kill the egoism and forget the enmity and the jealousy. May you meet the Formless One. Keep your heart at His Feet.

Ghardi Naam na visar, tera ho jae udhdar
Berda lag jae par, pehila man samjha lavi

Do not forget the Naam even for a moment. May you achieve the liberation. May your boat reach across — but first make your mind understand.

Ajaib mile Kirpal, ho jae je dayal
Kar deve malo mal, man badiya to tha lavi

O Ajaib, may you meet Kirpal, and if He becomes gracious He may make you rich, but remove your mind from the evils.

Dikhade Dikhade Dikhade Data Ji (234)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Dikhade dikhade dikhade data ji, tu darsh di jhalak dikhade data ji (2x)

O Giver, show us the glimpse of Your darshan.

Chir diya dil vich lagiya tangha, sine cha vajdiya birho diya sanga (2x)
Bujhade bujhade bujhade data ji, tu jindari di tapash bujha de data ji

Since a long time the thirst has been felt in the heart. In the chest the wounds of yearning are caused. Extinguish, O Giver, the burning of life.

Prem tere vich pagli hoi, yad teri vich jindari khoi (2x)
Milade milade milade data ji, sacha Satguru aan milade data ji

In Your love I have become mad. In Your remembrance I lost my life. O Giver, make the True Satguru come and meet me.

Asi bichure ha bharma cha aake, aap tu betha Sach Khand jake (2x)
Hatade hatade hatade data ji, sade man uto parda hatade data ji

We are separated in the illusion. You are sitting in Sach Khand. O Giver, remove the veil from our mind.

Darsh dikhao Kirpal Ji aake, Ajaib nu tharo amrit pyake (2x)
Pilade pilade pilade data ji, sanu amrit Naam pilade data ji

Kirpal Ji, come and make us have Your darshan. Cool Ajaib, making him drink the nectar. O Giver, make us drink the nectar of Naam.

Naam Jap Kyo Lahuna E Deri (236)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Naam jap kyo lahuna e deri
Hath aaya sama eve tu guavi na (2x)

Meditate on Naam, why do you delay? Do not lose the time in your hands.

Naam to bager das par kive hovenga
Bit gya sama pher karma nu rovenga (2x)
Manas jama mili jindagi ucheri … Hath aaya sama …

Tell how you will swim across without the Naam. When the time has passed then you will bemoan the karmas. The life and human body you have got specially.

Tenu putha latakaya dukh dard bhulavi na
Aaya hath lal tere mitti cha rulavi na (2x)
Chadade man na kar meri-meri … Hath aaya sama …

You were hung upside down — do not forget that pain. The gem has come in your hand — do not lose it in the dirt. Give up pride and do not do "mine-mine."

Man vadiyai sab kur pasara hai
Supne di nyai eh jagat najara hai (2x)
Nere aa gai maut haneri … Hath aaya sama …

Name and glory are all false. The scene of this world is like a dream. The storm of death has come closer.

Chand roj di paroni eh jindagi nimani e
Ehdi muniyad ik bulbula pani e (2x)
Ajaibo hoi Kirpal di cheri … Hath aaya sama …

This honorless life is the guest of a few days. Its life is like the lifespan of a bubble of water. Ajaibo has become the disciple of Kirpal.

Bhave Jan Na Jan (237)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Bhave jan na jan ve, vere aa var mere
Mai tere kurban ve, vere aa var mere

Whether You recognize me or not, come to my courtyard.
I sacrifice myself on You, come to my courtyard.

Tere jesa mainu hor na koi, dunda jangal bela rohi (2x)
Dunda ta sara jehan ve … vere aa var mere, mai tere …

There is no one else like You for me. I search for You in the forest and fields. I search for You in the whole world.

Mape ohnu kahinde pal loki kahinde Sant Kirpal (2x)
Sada ta din aman ve … vere aa var mere, mai tere …

His parents called Him "Pal" — people called Him "Sant Kirpal." But He is our Faith.

Mape chor lagi lar tere, Shah Kirpal Sai mere (2x)
Laiya di laj pal ve … vere aa var mere, mai tere …

Giving up the parents I followed You. O my Shah Kirpal Sai, Protect the reputation of the followers.

Dund shaher sab bhaliya kamad ghala kehera
Chari ta doli prem di dil dharke mera
O Kirpal Saiya hath pakri mera (2x)
Bhave jan na …

I have looked for You in all the cities. Which searcher should I send? I have climbed into the palanquin of love but my heart trembles. O Lord Kirpal, keep holding my hand.

Darshan tera darkar asa nu har vele har hile
Sacha Shah Kirpal Sahib mere khas vasile
Garib Ajaib nu mile pyara lakha kar shukarane (2x)
Bhave jan na …

We need Your darshan at all times with every means. True Shah Kirpal Lord, You are my special support. May the Beloved meet poor Ajaib. A million thanks to Him.

Kirpal Singh nu simar ke papi tare anek
Kahe Ajaib na chorie Kirpal Singh di tek (2x)
Bhave jan na …

Innumerable sinners have crossed over by remembering Kirpal Singh. Ajaib says never give up the support of Kirpal Singh.

Mere Satguru Din Dayal (238)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mere Satguru din dayal dya kar, mujhko aan sambhalo ji

My Satguru, gracious to the suffering ones, shower the grace;
Come and take care of me.

Mai papi ghor durachari kadmo me mujhe betha lo ji (2x) … Mere …

I am a sinner and a grave wicked one; make me sit at Your Feet.

Duniya ke pap sada ghere, Satguru Ji mujhe bachalo ji (2x) … Mere …

The sins of the world are always surrounding, Satguru Ji, save me.

Pancho dushman sada hai piche, Satguru Ji mujhe churalo ji (2x) … Mere …

The five enemies always are after me, Satguru Ji, make me free.

Man ka veg chale rath sa, Satguru Ji aan rukalo ji (2x) … Mere …

The current of the mind moves like a chariot. Satguru Ji, come and stop it.

Bhav sagar me phansa hua, Satguru Ji par lagalo ji (2x) … Mere …

I am stuck in the Ocean of Illusions, Satguru Ji, take me across.

Charano me tumhare neh ha rahe, duniya se mujhe nikalo ji (2x) … Mere …

May my love remain attached to Your Feet. Take me out of this world.

Mai bhula bhatka rahi hun, mujhe karke dya bulalo ji (2x) … Mere …

I am a lost traveler, showering grace, call me.

Kahe Ajaib bhajan kar bande, apne par dya karalo ji (2x) … Mere …

Ajaib says, "O Man, do the meditation and make Him shower grace on you."

Satguru Ji Bakhsh Liyo (239)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Satguru Ji bakhsh liyo, dar tere te jind aai nimani (2x)

O Satguru Ji, forgive. The honorless soul has come to Your door.

Tera Naam bhulaya dukh uthaya (2x)
Bin nave bharam bhulani … Satguru Ji …

I forgot Your Naam, I suffered much pain. Without Naam I was lost in the illusion.

Aavi meriya saiya mai asa lagaiya (2x)
Suni aa ke dard kahani … Satguru Ji …

Come my Lord, I have kept my hopes on You. Come, listen to my painful story.

Mai atma teri, jave pesh na meri (2x)
Man karda e man mani … Satguru Ji …

I am Your soul and I do not have any control. The mind does whatever pleases it.

Lagi prit na toriyo, charni apni joriyo (2x)
Sanu bakhsh diyo Sachi Bani … Satguru Ji …

Do not break the love. Connect me with Your Feet. Bless us with Your True Bani.

Dhan dhan Kirpal Ji, date din dayal ji (2x)
Tuti gandi Ajaib di tani … Satguru Ji …

Hail, Hail, Kirpal Ji Giver, merciful to the poor ones.
Rejoin the broken weft of Ajaib.

Sawan Shah Aaya Jag Te (240)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan Shah aaya jag te, Sawan Shah aaya jag te
Os Naam da jahaj banaya, aao jinne par langhna (2x)
Sawan Shah aaya jag te

Sawan the emperor came to this world. He made a ship of Naam — Come all who want to get across.

Gun kive gava os de, oh ta nur ilahi aaya
Guru Jaimal Singh osda ohda Naam aake chamkaya (2x)
Naam leke Satguru to, oh ho, Naam leke Satguru to
Ruha tarne da dang apnaya … Aao jinne …

He is the Divine Light, how can I sing His qualities? He belongs to Guru Jaimal Singh and He glorified His name. After taking the Naam from the Satguru, He assumed the way to liberate the souls.

Hove khush hali os tha, jhaki jis tha te tu pave
Ho jae teri meher dateya, dane bhuje hoe kalar ugave (2x)
Es phulvari da, aape, es phulvari da
Kam apna te aap chalaya … Aao jinne …

The place You cast Your glance at becomes prosperous. If You have mercy even the roasted seeds can sprout. You Yourself managed the work of this garden.

Bag parmarth da sari, duniya te aake laya
Bute lake har tha te, mali phar Kirpal bithaya (2x)
Aap Sachkhand jae ke, data ji, aap Sachkhand jae ke
Satsang da mahatma chalaya … Aao jinne …

He came and grew a garden of spirituality everywhere in this world. After planting the plants everywhere, He made Kirpal the gardener. He the Giver reached Sach Khand and started the great custom of Satsang.

Jugo jug chola badle, tera Naam bakhshind meherbana
Aa gya Ajaib chal ke, devi Shabd bhandar khajana (2x)
Mera koi na nahi janda, data ji, mera koi na nahi janda
Sab tera e khel rachaya … Aao jinne …

You change Your body from time to time in every age. Your Naam is merciful and forgiving. Ajaib has walked to Your door; give him the treasure of the Shabd. O Giver, no one knows my name, all this play is created by You.

Sacha Naam Jap (241)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sacha Naam jap sohni jindagi banai, enu kodiya de bha na guae ve
Eh janam amula, kai der hun kai der to milya, eh janam amula

Meditate on the true Naam and make your life good. Don't lose this priceless birth for shells, for you have gotten it after a long time.

Vadde bhaga nal tenu janam thiyaya e,
Ghar na e tera jithe dil tu lagaya e (2x)
Rakh le sambhal ehe labhna na sada lai,
Hath aaya sama na gavai ve
… Eh janam …

You have got this birth with great good fortune. This place where you have attached your heart is not your home. Don't lose the time that you have got in your hands now, for you will never get it again. Take good care of it.

Naam da shingar teri atma da gehena oe,
Duniya rangili ute beth nahi rehna oe (2x)
Dargah de vich sache Guru da sahara jap Naam hun jindagi banai ve
… Eh janam …

Dress your soul with the ornament of Naam. You won't be sitting in this colorful world forever. In the court of the Lord one has the support of the true Guru. Meditate on Naam and make your life good.

Naam de rangan vich man tu rangai oe,
Guru de pyar vich dil nu tikai oe (2x)
Simran bhajan pyar sacha dil kar surat Shabd vich lai ve
… Eh janam …

Dye your mind in the color of Naam and keep your heart in the love of the Master. Do Simran and Bhajan, love and after making your heart true connect your surat to Shabd.

Guru Kirpal sacha parupkari e,
Dya kar jindagi Ajaib di savari e (2x)
Rakh le tu rakh hun aa gya sharan chal jind lekhe vich lai ve
… Eh janam …

Master Kirpal is the true benefactor. He improved Ajaib's life after taking pity on him. Now I have come into Your refuge, protect me and include my life in Your court.

Sawan Pyare Bakhshan Hare (242)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan pyare bakhshan hare, dukhiya de dard nivar diyo

Beloved Sawan, the Forgiver, remove the pains of the suffering ones.

Ruha sardiya tapadiya sadiya (2x),
Amrit pyake thar diyo (2x) … Sawan pyare …

Our souls are burning and roasting. Cool them by applying the nectar.

Asi bhul gae tere Naam nu (2x),
Sadi bigari nu aa ke swar diyo (2x from "bigari") … Sawan pyare …

We have forgotten Your Naam. Improve our distorted fate.

Bera sagar vich thil gya (2x),
Bano malah te dar diyo (2x) … Sawan pyare …

The ship has been launched in the ocean. Become the helmsman and sail it across.

Daya karo Naam japa lavo (2x),
Sadi home hangta nu mar diyo (2x from "home") … Sawan pyare …

Shower Grace, make us meditate on Naam and kill our egoism.

Hath ban arja hai meriya (2x),
Garib Ajaib di sar liyo (2x) … Sawan pyare …

This is my request after folding my hands: "Take care of poor Ajaib."

Kara Siphat Ki (243)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kara siphat ki guru Kirpal di mai, jine kul sansar banaya e
Ranga ranga de sajke bhandya nu, vich apna aap lukaya e

What praise can I do of Guru Kirpal who has made this whole world.
After creating the vessels of different colors He has hidden Himself within them.

Kite ban arogata sukh deve, kite rog ban udham machaya e
Haye haye kar tad phadi jan aape, raba rakh lai dukh sataya e

Somewhere becoming healthy He gives happiness. Somewhere becoming a disease He creates the turmoil. Saying, "Ahh, Ahh" the soul writhes in pain and says, "O Lord protect us — the pain has bothered us."

Aape ban tabib te vedh aaya, jane rog aape jeda laya e
Aape nabaj dekhe parakhe dosh tine, vat pit balagam jo samaya e

He Himself comes becoming the doctor and healer. He Himself knows the disease which He has caused people to suffer. He Himself feels the pulse and diagnoses the three diseases.

Aape ban pahad di jadi buti, aape dhata nu phunk dikhaya e
Aape ras rasayan teyar karda, vatte goli te churan chanaya e

He Himself comes becoming the herbs of the hills. He Himself blows the fire in them. He Himself prepares the medicine. He makes the pills and strains the powder.

Kada karke rogi de mungh pave, aape sangh thi andar langhaya e
Aape uth bethavanda rogiya nu, aape dharti te nisal suvaya e

Making the bitter drink He puts it into the mouth of the patient. He Himself swallows it. He Himself makes the patient sit up. He Himself makes them lie on the floor (expire).

Aape choj vinod pya kar vekhe, jare jare de vich samaya e
Ajaib Kirpal da hukam leke, pher dhyan Sach Khand val laya e

He Himself making the play looks at it. He is present in every cell. Ajaib has contemplated His attention toward Sach Khand after taking the orders from Kirpal.

Naam Ki Mehima Aparampar (247)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Naam ki mehima aparampar, janva Satguru ke balihar (2x)

The glory of Naam is Infinite. I sacrifice myself on the Satguru.

Palak jhapakate kat jate hai, uske kasht kalesh
Jiske man mandir me rehte, Satguru ji hamesh (2x)
Aur Naam se bada nahi hai, koi bhi aadhar
Naam ki mehima …

In a very short time the difficulties and afflictions flee from one within whose temple of mind the Satguru always resides. There is no bigger support than Naam.

Naam japa Kabir Nanak ne, jag me kiya ujala
Lekar Prabhu ka Naam pi gai, Mira jeher pyala (2x)
Nit niyam se karo Naam se jivan ka shingar
Naam ki mehima …

Kabir and Nanak meditated upon Naam; They illuminated the world. Reciting the Naam of the Lord, Mira drank the cup of poison. Adorn your life with Naam every day with regularity.

Prabhu se bemukh raha jo koi, usne janam gavaya
Uska jivan safal ho gaya, jisne Naam dhyaya (2x)
Jo bhi chada Naam ki neya utar gaya bhav par
Naam ki mehima …

Whoever remained indifferent to God has wasted his birth. The life of him who meditated upon Naam became successful. Whoever boarded the Ship of Naam has crossed over.

Naam ki mehima Naam hi jane, ja jis Naam dhyaya
Ajaib Kirpal ke charni lag ke, koti koti yash gaya (2x)
Jo bhi dware aaya Guru ke, uska beda par
Naam ki mehima …

Naam and those who meditate upon It, know the Glory of Naam. Ajaib, after getting attached to the Feet of Kirpal, has sung His Glory millions of times. Whoever came to the door of the Master, his boat has crossed over.

Guru Kirpal Mere Ghar Aana (248)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Guru Kirpal, mere ghar aana (2x)
Jese tum Sawan divane, mai tera divana

O Guru Kirpal, come to my home.
Just like You are fond of Sawan, so I am fond of You.

Eyk bar bhi sache man se, jisne tujhe dhyaya
Bhar-bhar jholi dono hatho, tumne pyar lutaya (2x)
Meri dor tumhare hatho, tum mere jivan sathi
Tum bhagato ke bhagat tumhare, thik nahi mujhko thukrana
Mai tera divana …

Whoever has meditated or remembered You, with a true heart, even for once — with both Your Hands full You have given him Your Love. My string is in Your Hands — You are the companion of my life. You are the devotee of devotees, and it is not good for You to reject me. I am fond of You just like You are fond of Sawan …

Shivri ke jhute bero se pyare tumne maja uthaya
Duryodhan ke meve taj ke, sag vidur ka khaya (2x)
Keval dhas nahi hu Satguru, mai daso ka das tumhare
Jese sabki laj rakhi hai, meri bhi laj rakhana
Mai tera divana …

O Dear One, You enjoyed the contaminated berries of Shivri. Giving up the good delicious food of Duryodhan, You preferred to eat the simple food of Vidur. I am not only Your servant O Satguru, I am the servant of Your Servants. Just like You have protected the honor of everyone, protect my honor also. I am fond of You just like You are fond of Sawan …

Kese tumhe bulau Satguru, pata nahi hai gyan nahi
Kisi tareh ka koi tukabar, mere bas ki bat nahi (2x)
Pal-pal ke darshan ko Guruji, pyasi ankhe taras rahi hai
Yahi benati hai Ajaib ki, mujhe nahi tadafana
Mai tera divana …

O Satguru, how do I call You? I do not know, I do not have any knowledge. I do not have any style. I do not know … It is not in my hands to call You. O Guru Ji, moment after moment my eyes are thirsty for Your darshan. This is the request of Ajaib, "Please do not let me suffer any more." I am fond of You just like You are fond of Sawan …

Sawan Chan Varga (249)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan chan varga, hai duniya to sohana
Sawan chan varga

Sawan is like the moon. He is the most beautiful one in the world

Tere uto var deva jind jan ve
Tere bina suna disda jahan ve (2x)
Mai ta chan asmani shona … Sawan chan varga …

I sacrifice my body and life for You. Without You the world seems empty. I have to touch the moon in the sky.

Sawan da khayal mainu harvele rehnda ve
Tu mera, mera tenu, sara jag kehnda ve (2x)
Te nu dil da hal sunona … Sawan chan varga …

I always have the thought of Sawan. The whole world says that You belong to them, but You are mine. I have to tell You the condition of my heart.

Gore-gore mukhde til sohana lagda
Ajaib da tak-tak dil nahi rajda (2x)
Sawan varga jahan te nahi hona … Sawan chan varga …

The mole looks so beautiful on the fair face. Ajaib is not content, even after seeing it many times. There can be no one like Sawan in this world.

Chalo Man Satguru Ke Darbar (250)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Chalo man Satguru ke darbar (2x)
Surat Shabd ka mel jod ke, karde beda par, karde beda par
Chalo man Satguru ke darbar

O mind, let us go to the Court of the Satguru so that He may take the boat across by uniting the Surat with the Shabad.

Pap shap tray tap mitae Guru ka pavan Naam
Guru ji ki charan dhur me sab hi svarg aur surdham (2x)
Guru ki maya Guru hi jane, lila aparampar, lila aparampar
Chalo man …

The Holy Naam of the Master removes sins, curses, and all the three fevers; that of mind, body, and soul. All the heavens and heavenly abodes are in the dust of the Master's Feet. Only the Master knows His Creation; His play is unfathomable.

Tin lok me kahi nahi hai, Guru se bada sahara
Sachmuch bal deta hai pyare, Satguru ka jaykara (2x)
Bade bhaga se mil pata hai, Guru ka pavan pyar, Guru ka pavan pyar
Chalo man …

In the three worlds there is no support greater than that of the Master. O Dear One, the hails of Satguru surely give strength. With much good fortune one gets the holy love of the Master.

Sant mahatma sabhi devta, Guru ko shish navate
Jay ho Satguru pyare teri, sheshnag gun gate (2x)
Jisne Naam japa Guru tera, uska beda par, uska beda par
Chalo man …

Saints, Mahatmas, and all the gods bow down to the Master. Hail O Satguru, even Shesh Nag sings Your glory. O Master, whoever has meditated upon Your Naam, their boat has crossed over.

Aa pahucha ab dware tere, Ajaib garib bechara
Mai aparadhi kot janam ka, bhula jiva tumhara (2x)
Naam jahaj chadao Kirpal Ji, mujhko kardo par, mujhko kardo par
Chalo man …

Now the poor Ajaib has reached Your door. I am the guilty one since millions of births. I am Your forgetful jiva. O Kirpal Ji, take me in Your ship of Naam and take me across.

Likh Chitthiya Sawan Nu (251)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Likh chitthiya, likh chitthiya, likh chitthiya Sawan nu pava der na la adeya;
Anaami desh vasendeya vatni aa adeya

I have written the letters and I am sending them to Sawan.
O Beloved, do not delay. Please come at once.
O Resident of Anaami, come to my country.

Aj sawn mahine aae ve, sakhiya ne pinghe pae ve (2x)
Mai nu teri yad satae tu ghar aa adeya … Ve der na la adeya

The month of Sawan has come, and the friends have erected the swings. Your remembrance is bothering me. O My Beloved, come home, do not delay!

Mai roj udika rakhiya ve, baga vich ambiya pakiya ve (2x)
Aj mausam rang rangile khushi laya adeya … Ve der na la adeya

Every day I am hoping for You, I am waiting for You. Even in the orchards the mangos have ripened. This is very joyous weather. O My Beloved, bring the happiness, do not delay.

Jado badal rimjhim lae ve, udo git koyal ne gae ve (2x)
Pipali pinga paiya, aan jhuta adeya … Ve der na la adeya

When in the sky the clouds are full of rain and when the cuckoo birds sing the song, the friends are swinging on the pipal tree. O Beloved, You also come give me a swing, do not delay.

Aj ambar varase pani ve, mera dur vasenda hani ve (2x)
Aj pher bahara aaiya tu vi aa adeya … Ve der na la adeya

Today from the sky it is raining, but my Beloved One is far away from me. Again the spring has come. O My Beloved, You also come, do not delay.

Meri jhanjhar chan-chan bole ve, koi bhed dila de khole ve (2x)
Ajaib di jhanjar da chanakata, sunada ja adeya … Ve der na la adeya

My anklet is singing; may someone come and unlock the mysteries of my heart. O Beloved, listen to the melodious song of the anklet of Ajaib, do not delay.

Sawan Sawan Duniya Kehendi (252)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan Sawan duniya kehendi mai odi mastani
Hansda hansda de gya mainu Kirpal amar nishani (2x)
Sawan Sawan duniya kehendi

The world calls Him Sawan. I am His intoxicated one.
Very happily He gave me the gift of immortal Kirpal.

Jad da Sawan najari aaya palka vich lukaya
Aje tak na bhul hi sakaya jyo Sawan muskaya (2x)
Sawan pyara, Sawan sohna (2x) Sawan dilbar jani …
Hansda hansda …

Since I saw Sawan I have hidden Him in my eyes. I have never forgotten the way Sawan smiled. Sawan is beloved. Sawan is beautiful. Sawan is the owner of my heart.

O si eyk nurani chehera ankha vich samaya
Choj nirali shan nirali aje samajh na aaya (2x)
Nit hi rova, nit hi gava (2x) Log kahen divani …
Hansda hansda …

He was the Radiant Form Who lives in the eyes. His style was unique. His glory was unique. Still I have not understood. Every day I cry. Every day I sing. People call me mad.

Chitti dari choda mattha pagri ban saj aaya
Pariya tak onu sajde kar diya chan vi ambar chad aaya (2x)
Duniya onu bahar labhdi (2x) De gya kite jhakani …
Hansda hansda …

White beard, broad forehead, tying a turban He came. Even the fairies bow down to Him. And the moon has come out in the sky. The world searches for Him outside, but He has given everyone the slip!

Chalo ni saiyo Sirsa nu chaliye Kirpal ne hoka laya
Sawan dyalu ne rimjim lai Ajaib ne vi gaya (2x)
Aavo sab hi darshan kariye (2x) O surat nurani …
Hansda hansda …

"Let us all go to Sirsa," Kirpal proclaimed. Ajaib also sang, "Gracious Sawan has caused the drizzle to shower." Come, let us all have the darshan of the Radiant Form.

Mujhe Apna Bana Lo Kirpal (253)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Mujhe apna bana lo Kirpal, dyal tujhe sab kahete,
Sab kahete, sab kahete Kirpal, dyal tujhe sab kahete

O Kirpal, make me Your own. Everyone calls You the Gracious One.

Na dekho mere avguna Satguru avguna mujhme bahot bhare
Kato mere sankat Satguru sankat maine bahut sahe (2x)
Satguru karo khayal, dyal tujhe sab kahete …

O Satguru, do not look at my faults. I am filled with many faults. O Satguru, cut my despair. I have borne much desperation and pains. O Satguru, please consider — everyone calls You the Gracious One.

Man papi ka jor bada hai pap karae sadgun hare
Kam krodh madh lobh moh me lipata din aur rat rahe (2x)
Dya karo rakhval, dyal tujhe sab kahete …

The sinner mind is very strong. It makes me sin and takes away my virtues. Day and night it remains involved in the intoxication of lust, anger, greed, attachment, and egoism. O Protector, shower Grace — everyone calls You the Gracious One.

Bade bade rishi muni hue jo, ve bhi man ki dhar bahe
Mujh ik chote jivki Satguru, tum bin bahiya kaun gahe (2x)
Mere Satguru din dyal, dyal tujhe sab kahete …

Many great rishis and munis were swayed away in the stream of mind. O Satguru, except You, who will hold the hand of me, a small jiva? O my Satguru, the Gracious One of the poor — everyone calls You the Gracious One.

Apne sevak ki aape rakhe, nicho hi phir unch kare
Ajaib teri sharan me Satguru sharnagat ki pej rahe (2x)
Sawan ke Kirpal, dyal tujhe sab kahete …

He Himself protects His disciples. From the lowly ones He makes them the highest. Ajaib is in Your Refuge, O Satguru. May his honor be protected. O Sawan's Kirpal — everyone calls You the Gracious One.

Sawan Dayalu Ne Rim Jhim Lae (254)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan dayalu ne, rim jhim lae
Tu mausam rangile ch' aake ta dekh

Gracious Sawan has caused the drizzle to shower.
At least come out in this intoxicating weather and see.

Ambaran te pingane sat sat rangiyan (2x)
Tu pyaran di ping chadha ke ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

In the sky there are colorful swings. At least set the swing of love to its peak and see.

Koyalan de geetan di sur nu samajh ke (2x)
Tu ek geet pyaran da gaake ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

Understand the melody of the songs sung by the cuckoo. At least sing one song of love and see.

Khushi swaragan di mil jaau ethe (2x)
Tu julfan di chhan heth aake ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

You will get the happiness of heaven here itself. At least come under the shade of the hair and see.

Me bhar bhar nena de jaam pila du (2x)
Tu ek vari najaran milake ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

I'll make You drink through the cups of eyes. At least exchange Your glance with me and see.

Me jivan vi sara tere Naam likha du (2x)
Tu ek vari mere naal lake ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

I'll write my whole life in Your name. At least for once get in love with me and see.

Me palkan ch' rakh la chupake tenu (2x)
Tu dil vale vede ch' aake ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

I'll keep You hidden in my eyelashes. At least come into the courtyard of my heart and see.

Amrit jal aj ambaran cho barse (2x)
Tu ek vari rijh lagake ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

Today the nectar is showering from the skies. At least create the yearning for once and see.

Sawan mahine di masti ch' aake (2x)
Tu najaran de tir chalake ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

Coming into the intoxication of the month of Sawan, at least shoot the arrows of Your glance and see.

Daam bina Ajaib ho gaya tera (2x)
Tu ek vari menu ajma ke ta dekh (2x) … Tu mausam …

Ajaib has become Yours for no cost. At least for once You try me and see.

Guru Guru Guru Guru (256)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Guru Guru, Guru Guru, Guru bol prem se, Guru Guru (2x)

Guru Guru, Guru Guru, say, "Guru, Guru" with love.

Bade bhage manas tan paya, iska labh utha le
Jitna Naam dhya sakta hai, utna Naam dhya le (2x)
Jitna soya vahi bahut hai, ab to ankhe khol … prem se Guru Guru …

You have got the human body with a great fortune — take advantage of this. Meditate on the Naam as much as you can. However much you have slept thus far is enough — at least now open your eyes. Say, "Guru, Guru" with love …

Jisne pheri sache man se, Guru Naam ki mala
Jitne bhed bhram te mit gae esa hua ujala (2x)
Guru Naam ka amrit pile, jivan me ras ghol … prem se Guru Guru

Whoever has moved the rosary of the Naam of the Master with true heart, all his illusions and secrets were erased, because such a light was manifested within. Drink the nectar of the Naam of the Guru. Make your life interesting. Say, "Guru, Guru" with love …

Tap shap santap mitata, Guru ka pavan Naam
Prem bhav ke bhukhe Satguru, Krishan kaho ya Ram (2x)
Jo pal Simran me bite hai, veh pal hai anmol … prem se Guru Guru …

The holy Naam of the Master removes the heat (of passions), curses, and anxieties. The Satguru is hungry for the love and affection (of the devotees) as was Krishna or Rama. The moments which are spent in the Simran are precious. Say, "Guru, Guru" with love …

Yad kiya jab bhi bhagto ne, nange pero doda aya
Sada din ko gale lagaya, sada diya durbal ko Sahara (2x)
Kher Naam ki pavo Kirpal Ji Ajaib raha bol … prem se Guru Guru …

Whenever the devotees remembered Him He came running barefoot. He always embraces the poor ones and He always gives support to the weak ones. O Kirpal Ji, give me the alms of Naam — This is the request of Ajaib. Say, "Guru, Guru" with love …

Man Mandir Me Aao (257)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Man mandir me aao Kirpal Ji, man mandir me aao
Mujhko gale lagao Kirpal Ji, man mandir me aao

Come into the temple of mind, O Kirpal Ji, come into the temple of mind.
Embrace me, O Kirpal Ji — come into the temple of mind.

Sab par dya kari prabh tumne, samdarshi hai Naam tumhara
Ganaka, Gidh, Ajamal jo bhi, charan sharan me aya tara
Tum paras mai lo ha Satguru, sona mujhe banao … Man …

O Lord, You shower grace on everyone. You are called as the One Who looks at everyone equally. Ganaka, Gidh, Ajamal — whoever took refuge in Your Feet, You liberated them. You are a philosopher's stone. I am iron, O Satguru — convert me to gold.

Tumko kuch bhi kathin nahi hai, tum triloki ke swami
Rakh do sir par hath dya ka, ghat ghat vasi antaryami
Janam maran ke is chakar se, ab to mukat karao … Man …

Nothing is difficult for You. You are the Owner of three worlds. O Omni-present, All-Conscious One, put Your gracious hand on my head. At least now liberate me from this wheel of birth and death.

Bhagti bhav ke bhukhe Satguru, sab ko gale lagaya tumne
Jisne tujhe pukara Satguru, sankat mukat karaya tumne
Jugo jugo se bhatak raha hu, ab to rah dikhao … Man …

O Satguru, You like the devotion and love. You have embraced everyone. Whoever called for You, You have removed their difficulties. I am wandering for ages. At least now show me the way.

Mai hu papi kot janam ka, bhula jiv tumara
Ab na bhejo aur dvare, mai dukhiya ha bhara
Bhuli atma bhatak rahi hai, Ajaib ko ghar pahunchao … Man …

I am a sinner for millions of births. I am Your forgetful jiva. Do not send me to any other door. I am a suffering one. The forgetful soul is wandering. Make Ajaib reach home.

Sab Par Dya Karo Guru Pal (258)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sab par dya karo, dya karo, dya karo
Guru Pal sab ke kast haro, kast haro, kast haro, Guru Pal

Shower grace on everyone, shower grace, shower grace O Guru Pal, remove everyone's pains, remove pains, Guru Pal.

Ham balak tum pita hamare, tum bin bigadi kaun savare (2x)
Tamas haro Guru jyoti jagao, bhatak rahe hai rah dikhao
Bhula diya agar tumne hi hamko, kaun karega dhyan

We are Your children — You are our Father. Who except You can reshape our distortions? Remove the darkness, O Master, manifest the Light. We are wandering; show us the way. Who will take care of us if You will forget us?

Manav ban kar ham ji pae, is dharti par svarg sajae (2x)
Kate pap ki kali kara, bahe Naam ki amrit dhara
Sab sangat ka man bade nit, sabka ho kalyana

May we live becoming men, and create heaven on earth. May the black cloud of sins disappear, and the stream of Naam's Nectar flow. May the honor of the Sangat increase — may everyone be blessed.

Jiske man me murat teri, jiske muh par tera Naam (2x)
Palak jhapakate ban jate hai, uske bigade sare kam
Dya meher ho jae teri, mera ban jae kam

Whoever has Your Form in his mind and whoever has Your Naam in his mouth, all his works are accomplished in the wink of an eye. May You shower Grace on me and may I accomplish my work.

Kirpal Guru bas itna var do, tan man dhan sab nirmal kardo (2x)
Har duvidha se ho chutakara, sab me dikhe rup tumara
Sache man se kare tumara, Ajaib gun gan

O Kirpal Guru, give me only this boon — make my body, mind and wealth pure. May I be liberated from all the dualities, and may I see Your Beauty in everyone. Ajaib sings Your praises with a sincere mind.

Tum Se Mera Janam Janam (259)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tum se mera janam janam ka nata he Kirpal Guru, he Kirpal Guru
Mera janam janam ka nata he Kirpal Guru, he Kirpal Guru

O Kirpal Guru, my relationship with You is from birth after birth.

Tum ho Parbram Parmeshvar, mai hu ansh tumahara
Tum se bada nahi hai jag me, koi aur sahara
Mai sevak tum Swami mere, tum hi bhage vidhata … He Kirpal

You are Parbrahm, Supreme God. I am Your essence. There is no other support bigger than You in this world. I am the servant, You are my Master. You are the Maker of my destiny.

Sache man se eyk bar bhi jisne tumhe pukara
Janam maran ke is chakar se, mila use chutkara
Mehima aparmpar tumhari, par nahi mil pata … He Kirpal

Whoever has called You with a sincere mind even for once, Has received liberation from the wheel of birth and death. Your glory is unattainable. No one can reach it.

Mere Satguru patit pavan hai, pavan Naam tumhara
Mai aparadhi maha patit mai, maine tujhe bisara
Na mujh jesa jachak Satguru, na tum jesa data … He Kirpal

My Satguru is the Liberator of the sinners. Your Naam is the Liberator. I am a grave sinner. I have forgotten you. O Satguru, there is no beggar like me and no giver like You.

Til til ka aparadhi Satguru mai bhula jiv bichara
Kot pap ko mitane vala, esa Naam tumhara
Kirpal Guru ne kirpa karke, Ajaib ko ghar pahunchata … He Kirpal

O Satguru, I am Your sinner. I am Your forgetful poor soul. Your Naam is an eraser of millions of sins. Showering grace, Kirpal Guru has made Ajaib reach his home.

Dekh Laya Asi Dekh Laya (260)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Dekh laya asi dekh laya lal Sawan da dekh laya

Seen — we have seen — the Son of Sawan we have seen.

Rah vich aaiya jiniya jyada dushvariya
Oniya hi pak gaiya Guru nal yariya
Naam nal vi dil lake dekh laya … Dekh laya …

The more that problems came in the way, the more that friendship has grown.
Falling in love with the Master, we have also seen.

Kai janma vich lakha gunah asi kite
Bhar bhar jeher pyale asi pite
Teri khatir mar ke ji ke dekh laya … Dekh laya …

In many births we committed millions of sins, and drank the cups of poison. Dying and living for You we have seen.

Gala dil diya dil vich hi rehe gaiya
Majburiya dil diya sab kuch kahe gaiya
Asi duniya to man nu mod laya … Dekh laya …

The things of the heart remain in the heart. The compulsions of the heart said everything. Today we diverted our mind from the world.

Lakha jap tap asi jivan vich kite
Dhuniya tapaiya nale jal dhare kite
Ajaib Kirpal sahare hoke, jaman maran a bed laya … Dekh laya …

We have done millions of japas and tapas in our life, performed the austerities, and bathed in the waters. Ajaib has finished his births and deaths by going in the support of Kirpal.

Hamare Pyare Satguru Jaisa (261)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Hamare pyare Satguru jaisa, hamne na koi aur dekha (2x)
Ve to mahan hain mere Satguru (2x), unsa mahan na aur dekha
Hamare pyare Satguru jaisa, hamne na koi aur dekha (2x)

We have not seen anyone like our beloved Satguru. My Satguru is great.
We haven't seen anyone as great as Him.

Ve hain dono jahan ke malik, duniya ke dil me basne wale
Har ghat ke gyata hain ve gyani, dilon ki baten jan ne wale (2x)
Shabad saroop hai roop unka (2x), roop jo hamne aankhon se dekha

He is owner of both of the worlds. He is the One Who dwells in the hearts of the world. He is the knower of all the hearts. He is the One, Who knows the matters of all the hearts. His form is the Form of Shabad, such a Form we have seen with our eyes.

Dekhe to dekhnewala dekhe, dekhe to dekhta hi rahjaye
Pyari moorat pyari soorat, dekhnewala unka ho jaye (2x)
Manmohak man ko bhane wala (2x), manbhavan ham sabne dekha

He alone who is capable of seeing Him, sees Him. And when he sees Him, keeps seeing Him (becomes wonder struck). His form is loving, His face is loving, and the beholder becomes His after seeing Him. He is the attractive one, the one who is liked by the mind. Such a Beloved we all have seen.

Dekha to shayad har nazar ne dekha, apne apne khayal se
Jisne bhi unko pyar se dekha, nikla vo is majhdhar se (2x)
Ve to hain ek mahan navik (2x), bhar kar naav le jate dekha

Probably every eye saw Him, but of course through his own angle of vision. But he who saw him lovingly, came out of this midstream. He is a Great Ferryman. We have seen Him taking a fully loaded ship.

Veh navik Guru Kirpal hai pyare, Sawan pyare ka pyara.
Kirpa ka sagar Kirpal hai pyare, Ajaib ko jaan se bhi pyara (2x)
Ve to ati sunder salone (2x), unka hua jisne dekha

Dear one, Guru Kirpal is that Ferryman. He is the beloved of Beloved Sawan. Dear one, Kirpal is the Ocean of Grace. Ajaib loves Him more than his life. He is the most Beautiful One. He who saw Him became His.

Karo Man Guru Charano (262)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Karo man Guru charano se prit, Guru charano se prit
Karo man Guru charano se prit (2x)

O mind — love the Feet of the Master, love the Feet of the Master.

Ye sapno ka jal suhana, ye duniya hai ren basera
Chala chali ke is mele me, sanjh dali aur ukhara dera (2x)
Vartman hota jata hai, pal pal yaha atit … Karo …

This snare of dreams is charming. This world is the shelter for a night. In this unsteady world as the evening approaches, the tent is struck (unpitched). Every moment the present is becoming the past.

Nokar chakar that bat ye, bhari tijori me ye maya
Pran pakheru ud jae to, sath nahi jati ye kaya (2x)
Sabhi chita par rakhkar aate, sut sambandi mit … Karo …

All the splendor and servants, the safe filled with wealth, remain here. When the bird of life flies away, even this body does not go along. All the friends, relatives, and sons leave you on the funeral pyre.

Rat andheri rah ajani gehri nadiya nav purani
Sote sote bit gae yug, ab to jag are agyani (2x)
Vighan vinashak Guru Naam hai, jivan ka sangit … Karo …

The night is dark, the path is unknown. The river is deep, the boat is old. Ages have passed in sleeping — O ignorant one, at least now awake. The Naam who is the remover of obstacles is the Music of Life.

Lohe ko sona kar deta, itna pavan Naam tumara
Pal me Satdham ja pahuncha, jisne man se tumhe pukara (2x)
Kirpal Ajaib ke sada sahai, janama-janam ka mit … Karo …

O Lord, Your Naam is so pure that it turns iron into gold. Whoever calls on You from the heart gets to the True Abode in a moment. Kirpal is ever helping Ajaib. He is the Friend of birth after birth.

Jivan Safal Banale Bande (263)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Jivan safal banale bande, jivan safal banale

O Man, make your life successful.

Jisko tune ghar samjha hai, ehe hai ik sarae
Yehe jag chala chali ka mela, ik aae ik jae (2x)
Sath nahi jati kaya tak, maya ke matvale … Jivan …

That which you have considered as your home is in fact an inn. This world is an unsteady fair. One comes, one goes. Not even the body goes with you, O the one who is intoxicated with maya.

Din dukhi aur durbal jan ki, karle seva karle
Ram Naam ke hire moti, is jholi me bharle (2x)
Kama sake jitna jivan me, utna Naam kamale … Jivan …

Serve the poor, suffering, and weak ones. Fill this bag with the diamonds and pearls of the Naam of the Lord. Earn as much Naam as you can in this life.

Sant jana ki bat chor de, maha adham tak tar gae
Jo bhi charan sharan me aae, pal me par utar gae (2x)
Karni kar nishkam bhav se, prabhu se prit laga le … Jivan …

Not only the Saints — even the great sinners got liberated. All those who took refuge at His Feet crossed over in a moment. Selflessly do the deeds — Love God.

Bhav sagar se par ho jata, jisne Guru ka Naam pukara
Simran Guru ka ratle bande, ho jae tera chutkara (2x)
Guru Kirpal tere sang Ajaib, thoda dhyan laga le … Jivan …

He who uttered the Naam of the Master crossed over the ocean of life. Repeat the Simran of the Master so that you may be liberated. O Ajaib — Kirpal is with you. Pay a little attention.

Kirpal Ki Mehima (264)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kirpal ki mehima aparampar, kot var jawa balihar

The Glory of Kirpal is limitless, I sacrifice myself millions of times.

Hare andhera jyoti jagae, har bhatke ko rah dikhae
Sada sahara de pag pag par, kasht hare sab sukh barsae (2x)
Bin mange hi sab kuch pae, jo bhi aae Gur ke dvar … Kirpal …

He removes the darkness and manifests the light. He shows the way to all those who have lost the way. On every single step He extends support. He removes the pains and causes happiness to shower. Whoever comes to the door of the Master gets everything without asking for it.

Sant jano ka hai yehe gyan, hari se pehele Gur ko jan
Yeh tan vish ki vel bavre, Satguru hai amrit ki khan (2x)
Shat shat naman vandna shat shat, Guru hai jivan ke aadhar … Kirpal …

This is the knowledge of the Saints. Consider the Master before God. O madman, this body is a vine of poison. The Satguru is the mine of nectar. Hundreds of times I bow down and devote myself to Him. The Master is the support of my life.

Antar man ki ankhe khol, jhuk kar chal aur mitha bol
Ganth bandh le tar jaega, Guru ka bachan bada anmol (2x)
Jin par dya kari Guruvar ne, vahi utar gae bhav se par … Kirpal …

Open the eyes of the inner mind. Be humble and speak sweetly. Preserve the words of the Master — they are precious and you will be liberated. Those upon whom the Master has showered His Grace have crossed the Ocean of Life.

Guru ka Naam hai kaliyug me, bhavsagar ki nav
Naam bina aur terne ka, aur nahi koi upav (2x)
Ajaib jap Kirpal ko, utar jaenga par … Kirpal …

The Naam of the Master is the boat to cross the ocean of life in this Iron Age. There is no other way to swim across, except the Naam. Ajaib, meditate upon Kirpal and you will go across.

O Man Murakh Ab To Jag (265)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

O man murakh ab to jag

O foolish mind — at least now wake up!

Rat andheri path anjana, sir par hai papo ka bhar
Geheri nadiya nav purani, aur usme bhi ched hajar (2x)
Bit gae jug sote sote, are aalsi nindra tyag … O man …

The night is dark — the path is unknown. On your head is the burden of sins. The river is deep — the boat is old, and on top of that, it has thousands of holes. Ages have passed while you were sleeping — O lazy one, give up the sleep.

Mat pita patni sut dara, samajh raha jin ko ati pyara
Prano ka panchi udte hi, kar jayenge sabhi kinara (2x)
Sabki apani apani dafli, sabka apana apana rag … O man …

The parents, the wife, the son, the brother whom you understand as the most beloved — they all will leave you as soon as the bird of life flies away. Everyone has their own tambourine and all have their own melody.

Sakal satya ka sar Naam hai, jivan ka aadhar Naam hai
Prem Naam hai pyar Naam hai, kehete beda par Naam hai (2x)
Prabhu ko pavan Kirpal Naam hai, kare pratipal aur anurag … O man …

The essence of all the truths is Naam. Naam is the support of life. Love is Naam and by saying Naam one takes the boat across. Kirpal is the Holy Naam of God Who protects and loves.

So kam chod Satsang me jana, hajar kam chod bande Dhyan lagana
Jitni jarurat tan ko khane ki, atma bhi mange Simran khana (2x)
Vak Ajaib yad rakh Kirpal ka, kha li thokre ab to jag … O man …

Leaving hundreds of works go to Satsang; O man, leaving thousands of works, Meditate! As much as the body needs food, the soul also needs the food of Simran. O Ajaib, remember the words of Kirpal. You have wandered enough, so at least now wake up!

Aa Kirpal Kol Beth (266)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aa Kirpal kol beth asan de, phol dila de varke
Hoi kaun khanami satho, langh jando chup kar ke

O Kirpal, come and sit with us and go through the pages of our hearts.
What crime have we done that you quietly go away from us?

Asi nahi bhul sakde tenu, jina chir sah vagade ne (2x)
Sach nahi onda je tenu, vekh sine hath dharke (2x) …
Hoi kaun …

As long as the breaths flow we cannot forget You. If You do not believe it, put Your Hand on our heart and see.

Teri hi ha teri sa, ja to chahiya tenu (2x)
Pyar tere sang kita e ta, ki rehna phir darke (2x) …
Hoi kaun …

I am Yours; I was Yours ever since I loved You. Why should I be afraid when I have loved You?

Dar tere te aae ha kujh, aas umida le ke (2x)
Pa de kher ja mod de khali, khushiya de Sawan banke (2x) …
Hoi kaun …

I have come to Your door with hopes and expectations. It is up to You whether, becoming the Sawan of happiness, You give us alms or send us away empty-handed.

Vekh parakh ke sanu Sohani, vang aa javangi tarke (2x)
Par ik vari beh kol Ajaib de, phol dila de varke (2x) …
Hoi kaun …

Try us. I will come swimming across as Sohani came. But at least once sit with Ajaib and go through the pages of our hearts.

Tumse Tumse Meri Prit Purani (267)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Tumse tumse meri prit purani, hai Kirpal Guru pyare
Pyare hai Kirpal Guru tumse

O Beloved Kirpal Guru, my love with You is very ancient.

Darvaje par pada hua hun, hath pasare kada hua hun (2x)
Ankiya pyasi darsh dikhao, dya karo Prabhu par lagao (2x)
Deen bandhu karuna ke sagar, meri sudh kese bisarani, hai Kirpal …

I am lying at Your door. I am standing with my hands stretched out. The eyes are thirsty; make me have Your darshan. Shower Grace, O Lord. Take me across. O Friend of the miserable ones, the Ocean of Compassion, how do You forget me?

Kirpa kari Sant jan tare, Satguru tumne adham ubare (2x)
Shivri ke juthe phal khaye, sab sharnagat kanth lagae (2x)
Tumne sab ke sankat kate, sabki pida jani, hai Kirpal …

Showering Grace, You liberated the Saints. O Satguru, You have liberated even the sinners. You ate the contaminated fruits of Shivri. You embraced all those who came into Your refuge. You have erased everyone's difficulties; You have known everyone's pains.

Hai Satguru mai sharan tumari, tum sagar mai bund tumari (2x)
Tum hi mata-pita aur bhrata, mai hu jachak tum ho data (2x)
Ajaib ye hi janmo ki gatha, ye hi janam-janam ki kahani, hai Kirpal …

O Satguru, I am in Your refuge. You are an Ocean and I am Your drop. You are my mother and father and brother. I am a beggar; You are the Giver. O Ajaib, this is the tale of lives. This is the story of birth after birth.

Kirpal Da Vichoda (268)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kirpal da vichoda meri haddiyan nu kha gaya
Mangiya si pyar te, vichoda jholi tu pa gaya (2x)

The separation of Kirpal has eaten up my bones.
I had begged for love, but You put separation in my jholi.

Data bhulan tenu kive koi madi moti gal nahi (2x)
Mood mood Naam tera buliyan te aa gaya … Mangiya si pyar te …

O Giver, how can I forget You. It is not a small matter. Again and again Your Naam comes on my lips.

Kita tenu pyar ode badle ch gam mile (4x)
Jindagi nu gamjhora haddiyan nu kha gaya … Mangiya si pyar te …

I loved You but in return I got sufferings. The pain of separation ate up my life and bones.

Sunda hai khadak jado kise da me sachi muchi (4x)
Lagda hal shayad mere vede tuhio aa gaya … Mangiya si pyar te …

Really, whenever I hear sound of any kind it seems as if You have come to my courtyard.

Khol kundi tak Ajaib khadak jeha hoya koi (4x)
Kar ke taras ghar Kirpal taan ni aa gaya … Mangiya si pyar te …

O Ajaib, unlock (the door) and look for the One who might have made that Sound.
Is it not He, Kirpal, Who showering His Grace, has come to my home?

Sawan Da Tu Lal Ji Kirpal Ji (269)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Sawan da tu lalji, Kirpal Ji, sare jag da tu wali
Aaye tere darbar ji, jholi bhar deyo khali (2x)

You are a jewel of Sawan, O Kirpal Ji, You are the owner of the whole world.
We have come to Your court — fill up the empty jholi.

Mere jehiyaan tenu, lakhan to hazaran, lakhan to hazaran
Me vi taan khadi Satguru, tenu pukaran, tenu pukaran (2x)
Phasi haan vich mazdhar de, tere dwarte, ayee ruldi rulaandi
Gale lagale Satguru pyareya, meri pesh na jaandi … Sawan da …

For You there are millions and thousands like me, O Satguru, but I am also standing (at Your door) and calling You. I am caught in midstream; I have come to Your door after getting kicked and knocked. O Beloved Satguru, embrace me. I don't have any control (over my condition).

Kite si kol daata aake nibha ja, aake nibha ja
Bhul ja bhulan meri dil ch sama ja, dil ch sama ja (2x)
Khule hai sare, raste tere vaste, mere Satguru pyare
Kat lavange sare dukh e, ek tere sahare … Sawan da …

O Giver, You had made promises (to me), come and fulfill (those promises). Forget my mistakes and dwell in my heart. O Beloved Satguru, for You all the ways are open. I will bear all the pains with Your support.

Chanda vi ro ro ke, badlaan ch luk gaya, badlaan ch luk gaya
Meri ankhiyaan da, pani vi suk gaya, pani vi suk gaya (2x)
Muk gayee sari raat ve, hoi prabhat ve, tu aje vi na aaya
Ki karaan mere sohneya dil bhar bhar aaya … Sawan da …

Even the moon has hidden in the clouds after weeping (seeing my condition). Even the water (tears) of my eyes has dried up. Now all the night is over, the dawn has come — still You have not come. What do I do O my Beautiful One? I am overwhelmed.

Sari umar teri, taang vich rovangi, taang vich rovangi
Jhuti hai sej sachi, sej ute sovangi, sej ute sovangi (2x)
Dasi kahe Kirpal Ji, dindayal ji, jhuta jag hai sara
Sacha rishta hai tumhara hamara … Sawan da …

All my life I will weep expecting Your coming. All the beds are false, I will sleep on the true bed. The servant says, O Kirpal Ji, gracious to the poor ones, the whole world is false. Only the relationship between You and me is real.

Dil Tutde Aabad Kare (270) - Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Dil tutde aabad kare (2x)
Guru Kirpal sohne nu Ajaib yad kare (2x)

He mends the broken heart. Ajaib remembers Beautiful Guru Kirpal.

Aasa bhare sans muk chale (2x)
Teriya judaiya de aasoon akhiyan cho muk chale (2x)

The breaths of hope are exhausting. The tears of Your separation are also coming to the end.

Sifta teriya me dasdi rava (2x)
Akhiyan ch vas sohneya tenu hardam takdi rava (2x)

May I always go on telling people Your glory. Dwell within my eyes, O Beautiful One, so that I may behold You constantly.

Sadi jindagi savar deve (2x)
Tere jiha nahi labhna panja dakuaa nu mar deve (2x)

(You are) the One who makes our lives. We won't find another One like You, Who could kill the five dacoits.

Duniya khushiya ch hasdi ae (2x)
Tetho bina jag soona bhave duniya pai vasdi ae (2x)

The people smile in the happiness. The world is empty without You, who cares if the world exists.

De darsh man bhinna ho jave (2x)
Sade val tak sohneya sadi jindagi da bima ho jave (2x)

Give me Your darshan so that my within becomes green. O Beautiful One, look at us so that our life may become insured.

Sanu pyar sikha javi (2x)
Vichdiya ruha nu Sach Khand phucha javi (2x)

Teach us how to love. Make the separated souls reach Sach Khand.

Bure dukh ne judaiya de (2x)
Din rati rondi rava phira vang shudaiya de (2x)

The pains of separation are very bad. Day and night I weep. I wander like the crazy ones.

Dukh dil de farola me (2x)
Tetho bina kaun sune ghundi dil di khola me (2x)

I want to tell You about the pains in my heart. Who except You would listen to it? In front of Whom can I open the lock of my heart?

Asi augan hare ha (2x)
Daya kar baksh lavi tere jiva vichare ha (2x)

We are the erring ones, full of faults. Showering Your Grace, forgive us. We are Your poor souls.

Mauj apni ch pa phera (2x)
Hor sab dhaiya dheriya ek rakheya sahara tera (2x)

In Your Will, come again. I have demolished all other piles, and I have only Your support.

Mehke phoola bagh peya (2x)
Khushiya ch rona pe gaya mera lutya suhag gaya (2x)

The garden is full of fragrant flowers (but) I have to weep in that happiness as my husband has left me a widow.

Pyar takdi ch tulda nahi (2x)
Guru Kirpal bina Ajaib kodi de mul da nahi (2x)

Love cannot be measured in a scale.
Without Guru Kirpal, Ajaib is not worth even a penny.

Aaja, Aavija, Aavija Sohneya Ve (272)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Aaja, aavija, aavija Sohneya Ve, tarle mai kardiyaan
Ve Sohneya, vaste mai pondiyaan,
Ve Sohneya vaste mai pondiyaan.

Come, come, do come O Beautiful One, I beg of you.
O Beautiful One, I implore You.

Tatdi udik diyaan, tarle mai pondiyaan
Aaja mere mahi tere, vaste mai pondiyaan
Tere naal jindagi hai tere bajo moi ve
Ve Sohneya tarle mai kardiyaan … Ve Sohneya vaste …

This miserable one awaits You and begs You to come. Come O my Beloved, I implore You to come. My life is with You; without You I am dead. O Beautiful One, I implore You.

Tere na naseeb menu, jindagi de saah ve
Tere bina data saari sangat behal ve
Aaja hun pyare meri jindagi savar de
Ve Sohneya tarle mai kardiyaan … Ve Sohneya vaste …

It is not in my fate to have the breaths of life. O Giver, without You the whole sangat is suffering. Do come now, O Beloved, and improve my life. O Beautiful One, I implore You.

Deke darash chhup, gayo mere mahi ve
Hoi badi der hun, aa pheri paai ve
Mar gaye haan asi baki murde je ho gaye
Ve Sohneya tarle mai kardiyaan … Ve Sohneya vaste …

O my Beloved, You have hidden Yourself after giving me Your darshan. Now it has been too long, do come back. We are dead, the others are like the dead ones. O Beautiful One, I implore You.

Teriaan mai aatma tu sun Kirpal ve
Aa dekh Ajaib da ki, hoya bura haal ve
Aa hun aa, aake sine naal la le
Ve Sohneya tarle mai kardiyaan … Ve Sohneya vaste …

I am Your soul, listen to me O Kirpal. Come and see how bad is the condition of Ajaib. Come, now do come; after coming embrace me. O Beautiful One, I implore You.

Kone Kahe Mai Mar Jana Hai (273)
Sant Ajaib Singh Ji

Kone kahe mai mar jana hai
Mai ta Kirpal ghar jana hai

Who says that I have to die? I have to go to Kirpal's Home.

Lama choda sagar jehda
Hole hole tar jana hai

Slowly, slowly I have to cross this long and wide ocean.

Jivan de rah vich aai
Maut moi ne mar jana hai

Stupid death, which has come in the way of life, has to die.

Jivan de nakshe andar
Rang Sawan da bhar jana hai

In the map of life, the color of Sawan has to be filled.

Vaddi sari umra bhogi
Rehna nahi e ghar jana hai

I have enjoyed a long life; I don't have to live, I have to go home.

Kirpal di charcha honi hai
Ja jina Naam jap jana hai

The talk of Kirpal will happen, and as much meditation on Naam as is supposed to happen will happen.

Koi mera rah na roke
Jana hai sachmuch jana hai

No one should stop my way. I have to go, really I have to go.

Toro mainu has ke toro
Aapne hi mai ghar jana hai

Send me, happily send me. I have to go to my own home.

Jad vi chahvega Ajaib
Khali pinjar kar jana hai

Whenever Ajaib will wish, He will empty this cage.

Ek Dardmand Dil Ki Haalat Tumhe Bataen (274)
Sant Kirpal Singh Ji

Ek dardmand dil ki, haalat tumhe bataen
Kya cheez hai muhabbat, aao tumhe sunaen

I tell you the condition of the heart that is in pain. I tell you what exactly love is.

Afshae raaze ulfat, tauheene ashiqui hai (2x)
Mit jaye lab pe lekin (2x), kyun Naam unka layen …
Ek dardmand …

The revelation of the secret of love is the insult of Love. One may perish but not bring the name of his Beloved on his lips.

Duniya se kya garaz hai, duniya se puchhna kya (2x)
Mai tujhse puchhta hun (2x), kya cheez hai wafaen …
Ek dardmand …

What does one have to do with the world? What does one have to ask from the world? I ask You: What exactly is the loyalty in love?

Bimar ne yeh kahkar, furkat me jaan dedi (2x)
Ab kaun raah dekhe (2x), wo aayen ya na aayen …
Ek dardmand …

The one sick in love died in separation saying, "Who wants to wait more? Who knows whether He will come or not?"

Mujhko jagane wale, ab khud bhi jaagte hain (2x)
Majboor dil ki aahen (2x), khali gayee na jayen …
Ek dardmand …

He Who used to keep me awake is Himself awake now. The sighs of the poor heart do not cease, and they have never gone unanswered.

Zindagi Ab Ho Gayi Baregaran Tere Bager (275)
Sant Kirpal Singh Ji

Zindagi ab ho gayi baregaran tere bager
Aaj nakara hai yeh ruhon jaan tere bager

Life has become useless without You;
now the soul and life have become useless without You.

Aap ki nazaron ke phirte hi khudai phir gayi
Meharban bhi ho gaye nameharban tere bager

The whole universe turned around the moment You took Your eyes off (me); even those who were kind became unkind without You.

Dekh is manjil pe la ke mujhko ab tanha na chhod
Umr sari jayegi yeh rayegan tere bager

Look, do not leave me alone after bringing me to the goal; the whole life will go useless without You.

Ek mudat se hai beronak meri duniya dil
Pehile si jazbat me shokhi kahan tere bager

Since a long time the world of my heart has no shine; where is the sharpness in the emotions like early times with You?

Raze ulfat fash ho jaye na yun dekh ab kahin
[Raze ulfat fash na ho jaye ab kahin dekh na]
Varna thi malum kisko dastan tere bager

Do not let the secret of love leak now; Who besides You knew this story?

Zindagi ab ho gayi baregaran tere bager
Aaj nakara hai yeh ruhon jaan tere bager

Life has become useless without You; now the soul and life have become useless without You.

Sawan Gale Laga Kar (276)
Sant Kirpal Singh Ji

Sawan gale laga kar bahon ka haar dalo
Shaida bana ke apna ulfat me maar dalo, Sawan gale laga kar

O Sawan, embracing me, put the garland of Your Hands (around my neck).
By making me Your crazy one, kill me in Your love.

Aankhon me bas rahe ho, ghar dil me kar chuke ho (2x)
Abto haya ka parda rukh se utaar dalo … Sawan gale …

You are dwelling in my eyes; You have made Your Abode in my heart. At least now remove the veil of shyness from Your face.

Majnu ki kabr par yeh kutba laga hua tha (2x)
Naame vafa pe sab kuch tan man bhi var dalo … Sawan gale …

There was a plaque installed at the tomb of Majnu; "In the name of loyalty (towards love), sacrifice everything — even your body and mind."

Ulfat me haaye abto, ik jaan bach rahi hai (2x)
Usko bhi e Jamal ab baji me haar dalo … Sawan gale …

Oh! Only this life is left in the love. O Jamal lose even it in the game (of love).

Sawan Kabhi Aao (277)
Sant Kirpal Singh Ji

Sawan kabhi aao kabhi aao kabhi aao
Ujadi hui duniya ko meri aake basao

O Sawan, come sometime, come sometime.
After coming rehabilitate my deserted world.

Tum paas nahi kaun sune meri kahani
Sawan kabhi aao to suno meri jabani
Mai tere siva kisko kahu yeh to batao
Ujadi hui duniya ko meri aake basao

You are not near (me). Who would listen to my story? O Sawan, if You would come sometime, You would hear it from me. At least tell me, to whom could I tell (my story) except You? After coming rehabilitate my deserted world.

Joban pe jawani hai aur chandni raaten
Tum bhul gaye Sawan kyon pyar ki baaten
Jab preet lagayee hai to ab tod nibhao
Ujadi hui duniya ko meri aake basao

Youth is in full blossom and the night is full of moonlight. O Sawan, why did You forget those talks of love? When You have initiated the love (with me), now maintain it till the end. After coming rehabilitate my deserted world.

Aankhon ne teri yaad me sau ashk bahae
Aahon ne mere seene me toofan uthae
Rote hue hriday ko mere aake hansao
Sawan kabhi aao, kabhi aao, kabhi aao

In Your remembrance my eyes have shed hundreds of tears. The sighs have erupted storms in my heart. After coming make my weeping heart laugh. O Sawan, come sometime, come sometime.

Menu Chad Ke Kalli Nu (278)
Bulleh Shah

Menu chad ke kalli nu tur chaleya (2x) te mere palle ki rah gaya

Leaving me all alone You have left. So what remains with me?

Phoola nalo kuleya bahara nalo pyareya, (2x)
Aaja ik vari mere dil de sahareya (2x)
Aavi mere dukhde hatan valeya, (2x)
Gal sun javi mahi jaan valeya … Menu chad ke …

You are softer than the flowers, more adorable than the spring. Come at least once, O support of my heart. Come, O the one who removes my pains. Listen to me O my departing one.

Das menu kine tenu kita majboor ve, (2x)
Kedi galo pyareya ve chala metho dur ve (2x)
Hoke apna te gera sang ralleya (2x)
Te mere palle ki rah gaya … Menu chad ke …

Tell me who has forced You to leave. Why have You gone so far away from me? You were my very own and now when You have joined the strangers, What is left with me?

Mukh chan jeha mere vallo mod ke, (2x)
Menu gama de chanah vich rod ke (2x)
Das jindagi gujara kive kalleya (2x)
Te mere palle ki rah gaya … Menu chad ke …

Turning away from me like the face of the moon You have thrown me into the ocean of sufferings. Tell me, how do I live my life alone — without You?

Tere raha vich rah ban gayee aa, (2x)
Muk jaan vala sah ban gayee aa (2x)
Ki labheya bana ke menu jhalleya (2x)
Te mere palle ki rah gaya … Menu chad ke …

While waiting at the road for You, I have become dead like the road. I have become like the breath which will end soon. What did you gain from making me crazy?

Menu pyar de chobare te chada ke, (2x)
Paudi khich lai tu ankhiya mila ke (2x)
Jado yaad teri ondi din dhaleya (2x)
Te mere palle ki rah gaya … Menu chad ke …

After making me climb the roof of Love, You have removed the ladder of Love by exchanging the glances. When I remember You, (it feels like) my end has come.

Rabba Lakh Lakh Shukar Manava (279)
Bulleh Shah

Rabba lakh lakh shukar manava, (2x) je kadi mera yaar mil jaye

O Lord, I'll thank You millions (of times), if I ever meet my Beloved again.

Mai kidre mera mahi kidre, sohna milda nazar na aave (2x)
Dil di kook sune oh shala, kite ik vari aa jave
Oda banke mai phira parchchava (2x)
Je kadi mera yaar mil jaye … Rabba lakh lakh …

I am somewhere, my Beloved is somewhere else. It doesn't look like I'll meet the Beautiful One. If He would listen to the cry of my heart and come at least once, I will follow Him like His shadow, if I ever meet my Beloved again.

Ki mere naal kar gayo hath ve, (2x)
Mere magro vichodya tu lath ve (2x)
Jaa ve meri jaan nu tu dadah rog laya (2x)
Das kha vichodya mai tera ki gavaya, mere magro vichodya tu lath ve
Ohde raava vich ankhiya vichchava, (2x)
Je kadi mera yaar mil jaye … Rabba lakh lakh …

What have you done to me? O separation, go away from me. You have afflicted my life with such a big disease. Tell me what have I done wrong to you? I would lay down my eyes on His Path, if I ever meet my Beloved again.

One kedi galo nazara ne pheriya (2x)
Rata jaag jaag langdiya meriya (2x)
Lagge dil utte zakham dikhava (2x)
Je kadi mera yaar mil jaye … Rabba lakh lakh …

Why did He take His eyes away from me? My nights are spent while remaining awake. I would show Him the wounds of my heart, if I ever meet my Beloved again.

Maahi mil paye ta khid khid has pa (2x)
Mai vi ujadi nimani kite vas pa (2x)
Ohde pyar da mai japa sarnava (2x)
Je kadi mera yaar mil jaye … Rabba lakh lakh …

If I meet my beloved Husband, I would bloom in happiness. I, the homeless one might get resettled somewhere. I would meditate upon the address of His love, if I ever meet my Beloved again.

Mehrawaleya Saiyan Rakhi Charana De Kol (280)
Bhai Nand Lal

Mehrawaleya, saiyan, rakhi, charana de kol (2x)
Rakhi charana de kol, rakhi, charana de kol
Mehrawaleya

O Merciful Lord, keep me near Your feet.

Meri fariyaad tere dar agge, hor sunava keenu (2x)
Khol na daftar eban wale, dar to dhakk na menu
Dar to dhakk na menu, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

I pray to Your door; whom else should I tell? Do not open the office of my faults, do not throw me out of your door.

Te jeha menu hor na kol, me jehiya lakh tenu (2x)
Je mere vich eb na hunde tu bakshinda keenu
Tu bakshinda keenu, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

I do not have even one like You, You have millions like me. If I did not have faults in me, whom would You have forgiven?

Je augun vekhe sahiba ta koi nahi thao (2x)
Jete rom sharir de ujale vadh gunaho
Ujale vadh gunaho, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

O Lord, if You look at my faults, I do not have any place to go. I have committed more sins than the number of cells in my body.

Aukhe vele ko nahin, na babul, vir na mao (2x)
Sabhe dhakka de vande, meri koi na pakade bahon
Koi na pakade bahon, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

No one helps at the time of crisis, neither father, nor brother, nor even mother. Everyone abandons — no one holds the arm.

Tu papi paar langhavda tera bakshanhara Naao (2x)
Bin mangeya sabh kich devanda, mera thakar agam agaho
Mera thakar agam agaho, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

You make the sinners cross over; Your Naam is the forgiver. Without even asking You give everything. O Lord, You are unreachable.

Vekh na lekh matthe de mere, karama te na javi (2x)
Rakhi laaj birad di Satguru apni bhagati laavi
Apni bhagati laavi, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

Do not look at the writings in my forehead, do not go by my karmas. Maintain the honor of Your reputation. O Satguru, make me do Your devotion.

Oonche tile chad chad vekhan, bit bit ankhin jhankhan (2x)
Darad vichode pritam vale me ro ro maran hakan
Me ro ro maran hakan, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

Climbing the high cliff I look, constantly I stare. In the pain of separation of my Beloved, I wail and scream.

Langh gaya guru kalgiyawala, meri ankhi agge saiyon (2x)
Jaani piche jaan asadhi, naina raste gaiyon
Naina raste gaiyon, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

O my friends, my beautiful Master disappeared from my sight. Through my eyes my life went after my Beloved.

(CONT.)

(CONT.)

Raste vich Guruji tere e dil farash vichhavan (2x)
Sohne charana tuhade joda, e do nain banava
E do nain banava, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

O Guru Ji, may I make the floor of my heart on Your way.
May I make the shoes of both my eyes for Your beautiful feet.

Vichad gaya tere charana to me, khoteya karama karke (2x)
Hari Ji menu baksha lavo prabhu apni kirpa karke
Apni kirpal karke, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

I got separated from Your feet because of my bad karmas. O Lord, forgive me, showering Your grace.

Jawani gayee budhepa aaya, umara lagi kinare (2x)
Vite jo tere charana vich soi bhale dihade
Soi bhale dihade, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

My youth has gone and the old age has come. Only those days which I spent at Your feet were great.

Biraho agni andar jivada jyon koyale ho jave (2x)
Jive rasayani sone wala ulajh ulajh mar jaave
Ulajh ulajh mar jaave, rakhi, charana de kol … Mehrawaleya …

In the fire of pain of separation the jiva is reduced to coal, as the one who is poisoned dies in confusion.

Lagao Meri Naiya Satguru Paar (282)
Swami Ji Maharaj

Lagao meri naiya Satguru paar (2x)
Mai bahi jaat, jag dhar (2x)
Jag dhar, jag dhar … Lagao meri …

O Satguru, take my boat across. I am drowning in the stream of this world.

Tum bin nahi, ko kadhiyar (2x) Lagado doobi, khep kinar,
Khep kinar, khep kinar … Lagao meri …

No one else can take me out of it. Bring the drowned boat to the shore.

Saheli mat tu, man me har (2x) Dikhaoon jag ka, var aur paar
Vaar aur paar, vaar aur paar … Lagao meri …

O friend, do not lose your heart. I shall show you both the ends of this world.

Chadaoon surat, ulti dhar (2x) Shabad sang khey, utaroon paar
Utaroon paar, utaroon paar … Lagao meri …

I will make your attention climb up the stream. In the company of the Shabd, I'll take you across.

Guru ko dhar le, hiye manjhar (2x) Naam dhun ghat me, sun jhankar
Sun jhankar, sun jhankar … Lagao meri …

Keep the Master within your heart, listen to the melody of Naam within.

Tarange uthti, barambar (2x) Bhanwar jah padte, bahut apar
Bahut apar, bahut apar … Lagao meri …

Again and again the waves erupt and the limitless whirlpools are created.

Mehar se pahunchi, daswen dwar (2x) Radhaswami dinha paar utar
Paar utar, paar utar … Lagao meri …

With His Grace I have reached Daswan Dwar (the third plane). Radhaswami has taken me across.

Alphabetical List of Bhajans (283)

Aa Guru Kirpal Ji, Ajaib Singh - 111

Aa Gye Dar Te Bhikari, Ajaib Singh - 132

Aa Kirpal Guru Chit Charni, Ajaib Singh - 130

Aa Kirpal Guru Mai Sagan, Ajaib Singh - 128

Aa Kirpal Kol Beth, Ajaib Singh - 266

Aae Ji Tere Dar Te Bhikhari, Ajaib Singh - 215

Aaja, Aaja, Aaja Mere Kirpal Ji, Ajaib Singh - 85

Aaja, Aavija, Aavija Sohneya Ve, Ajaib Singh - 272

Ann Ke Dvare Ute Bethe, Ajaib Singh - 214

Aao Darshan Kariye, Ajaib Singh - 63

Aao Dyal Prabhu Kirpal Piya, Ajaib Singh - 92

Aao Kirpal Pyare Dukh Dard, Ajaib Singh - 89

Aao Yad Manaiye Sawan Di, Ajaib Singh - 19

Aavo Aavo Shah Kirpal Sai, Ajaib Singh - 231

Aavo Satguru Aavo Ji, Ajaib Singh - 94

Aaya Kirpal Ariyo Ni, Ajaib Singh - 75

Aaya Laha Len Prani, Ajaib Singh - 120

Aaya Satguru Aaya Ni, Ajaib Singh - 133

Aaya Sawan Jhadiya La Gya, Ajaib Singh - 23

Ab Mohe Nainan Syo Guru Diya, Ajaib Singh - 224

Adi Ve Adi Na Kar Bande, Ajaib Singh - 103

Aj Jag Vich Khushia, Ajaib Singh - 42

Aj Shub Diharda E, Ajaib Singh - 32

Aja Pyare, Kirpal Singh - 3

Ajaib Kirpal Nu Yad Karda, Ajaib Singh - 230

Anhad Ki Dhun Pyari Sadho, Brahmanand - 180

Apana Koi Nahin, Kabir - 137

Apne Sevak Ki Aape Rakhe, Arjan - 171

Asa Guru De Dvare Ute Roña, Ajaib Singh - 213

Asi Mele Satguru Ji, Arjan - 152

Asi Ogun Haré Ji, Ajaib Singh - 126

Badiya To Bach Sajana, Ajaib Singh - 220

Bakhsho Bakhshanhar Piya Ji, Ajaib Singh - 184

Banda Banke Aaya, Ajaib Singh - 34

Banda Naam Japne Nu, Ajaib Singh - 205

Bande Diya Asa, Ajaib Singh - 101

Bande Naam Guru Da Japle, Ajaib Singh - 64

Banke Ruha Da Vapari Aaya, Ajaib Singh - 20

Bhave Jan Na Jan, Ajaib Singh - 237

Betha Ghat Ghat Vich Datar Ve, Ajaib Singh - 186

Bhave Lakh Lakh Tirath Na Le, Nanak - 148

Bhuli Na Guru De Upkar, Ajaib Singh - 221

Char Padarath, Arjan - 156

Charde Chet Har Chet Parani, Ajaib Singh - 46

Chalo Man Sataguru Ke Darbar, Ajaib Singh - 250

Chelo Ni Saiyo Sirsa, Kirpal Singh - 4

Chita Kapra Te Rup Suhavna, Nanak - 149

Chora Tera Ghar Lutya, Ajaib Singh - 102

Choti Jat, Kabir - 139

Darshan Dekh Jivan Guru Tera, Arjan - 175

Darsh Piya Da Pa Lava, Ajaib Singh - 116
Data Ji Kitthe Giyo, Ajaib Singh - 108
Deja Sahara Kirpal Pyare, Ajaib Singh - 47
Deja Tu Darash Hun, Ajaib Singh - 35
Dekh Laya Asi Dekh Laya, Ajaib Singh - 260
Dekha Hai Jab Se Hamne, Kirpal Singh - 5
Dekhi Bahot Nirali Mehima, Ajaib Singh - 28
Dhan Dhan Satguru, Arjan - 154
Dhan Kirpal Pyarya Bere Dubde Par Lagave, Ajaib Singh - 57
Dhun Ghat Vich Baj Rehi Ji, Angad - 150
Dikhade Dikhade Dikhade Data Ji, Ajaib Singh - 234
Dil Tutde Aabad Kare, Ajaib Singh - 270
Dukh Bhanjan Tera Naam Ji, Arjan - 173
Dukh Vali Ghari, Ajaib Singh - 229
Duniya De Vich Ruhan Te, Ajaib Singh - 199
Eh Duniya Paroni Sajna, Ajaib Singh - 97
Eh Manas Jame Nu Sohnya, Ajaib Singh - 188
Eh Te Desh Paraya Oe Sajana, Ajaib Singh - 198
Ek Dardmand Dil Ki Haalat Tumhe Bataen, Kirpal Singh - 274
Ghat Hi Me Abhinashi Sadho, Brahmanand - 179
Guru Bina Gyan Nahi, Ajaib Singh - 99
Guru Bina Kaun Mitave, Brahmanand - 177
Guru Bina Kaun Sahai, Brahmanand - 176
Guru Guru Guru Guru, Ajaib Singh - 256
Guru Kirpal Da Mukhda, Ajaib Singh - 104
Guru Kirpal Ji Tera Sahara, Ajaib Singh - 48
Guru Kirpal Mere Ghar Aana, Ajaib Singh - 248
Guru Mera Chan Varga, Ajaib Singh - 67
Guru Saman Nahi Data, Kabir - 141
Guru To Bager Bande, Ajaib Singh - 106
Hai Dayal Guru Kirpal, Ajaib Singh - 68
Hamare Pyare Satguru Jaisa, Ajaib Singh - 261
Ho Kurbane Jao Mehar Baña, Arjan - 162
Hoike Dayal Kirpal Ghare Aa Gaya, Ajaib Singh - 196
Hoya Sukh Ole, Ajaib Singh - 95
Ik Araj Ajaib Gujare, Ajaib Singh - 189
Ik Jot Nirali Aayi, Ajaib Singh - 52
Is Prem Di Duniya Vich Sajna, Ajaib Singh - 82
Jag Musaphir Jag Ghana Din, Kabir - 138
Jama Insan E Amula Lal Oe, Ajaib Singh - 219
Janva Balehar Ji Me, Nanak - 145
Jap Le Tu Naam Guru Da, Ajaib Singh - 87
Jap Naam Guru Da Oe, Ajaib Singh - 100
Japiya Jin Guru Kirpal Dayal, Ajaib Singh - 232
Je Bandeya Te Rab Nu, Ajaib Singh - 107
Je Paras Hon E Jindariye, Amardas - 151
Jerde Guru Bhagti To Hiñe, Ajaib Singh - 226
Jhutha Sansar Hai, Ajaib Singh - 123
Jhuthe Chadke Vihar, Ajaib Singh - 233
Jhuthi Duniya ch Faseya Dil Mera, Ajaib Singh - 185
Ji Aaj Di Sulakhni Ghadi, Ajaib Singh - 191

Ji Satguru Pyare Aa Milo Mainu, Arjan - 124
Jina Japya Kirpal Pyara, Ajaib Singh - 56
Jiske Sir Upar Tu Swami, Arjan - 160
Jivan Safal Banale Bande, Ajaib Singh - 263
Jo Bani Puré Satguru Di. Ajaib Singh - 24
Jo Mange Thakur Apne Te, Arjan - 124
Jot Rab Di Hai Aai, Ajaib Singh - 218
Kara Siphat Ki, Ajaib Singh - 243
Kari Na Man Vatna Da, Ajaib Singh - 129
Karke Vela Yad Jindariye, Ajaib Singh - 86
Karo Benanti Suno Meri Mita, Arjan - 168
Karo Man Guru Charano, Ajaib Singh - 262
Kehinde Mehima Satsang Di, Ajaib Singh - 217
Khel Niyare Bakhshan Haré, Ajaib Singh - 40
Kirpal Anaami Antar Yami, Ajaib Singh - 23
Kirpal Da Vichoda, Ajaib Singh - 268
Kirpal Guru Aaja, Kirpal Guru Aaja, Ajaib Singh - 36
Kirpal Guru Da Vichorda Mainu Pe Gya, Ajaib Singh - 225
Kirpal Guru Ji Satho, Ajaib Singh - 50
Kirpal Ki Mehima, Ajaib Singh - 264
Kirpal Yahi Sandesh Data, Ajaib Singh - 203
Koi Na Kise Da Beli, Ajaib Singh - 90
Kone Kahe Mai Mar Jana Hai, Ajaib Singh - 273
Kya Hua Je Janam Liya, Mastana Ji - 8
Kyo Gaphlat Vich Man Soya Hai, Ajaib Singh - 216
Lag Jae Dhyan Kirpal, Ajaib Singh - 69
Lagao Meri Naiya Satguru Paar, Swami Ji - 282
Lakha Shakala Takiya, Ajaib Singh - 22
Likh Chittiya Sawan Nu, Ajaib Singh - 251
Likh Satguru Val Paaiya, Ajaib Singh - 83
Likhan Valya Tu Hoke, Ajaib Singh - 29
Loch Reha Gur Darshan, Arjan - 166
Mai Balihare Java, Ajaib Singh - 71
Mai To Kirpal Se Vicherde Ke Roi Re, Ajaib Singh - 38
Man Jado Hathila Hove, Ajaib Singh - 197
Man Mandir Me Aao, Ajaib Singh - 257
Mana Re Teri, Kabir - 140
Mehrawaleya Saiyan Rakhi, Bhai Nand Lal - 280
Menú Chad Ke Kalli Nu, Bulleh Shah - 278
Menú Kirpal Milna Da Cha Ve, Ajaib Singh - 88
Menú Tere Bina Kise Di Na Lor, Ajaib Singh - 119
Mera Kagaj Gunah Vala, Ajaib Singh - 70
Mera Satguru Pritam Pyara, Mastana Ji - 9
Mera Satguru Sohna Aa Gya, Ajaib Singh - 131
Mere Data Ji Suno Benati, Ajaib Singh - 187
Mere Satguru Din Dyal, Ajaib Singh - 238
Mere Satguru Pyare Ji, Ajaib Singh - 30
Mere Vich Na Guru Ji Gun Koi, Ajaib Singh - 53
Milo Kirpal Pyareya, Ajaib Singh - 72
Milya Sawan Da Beta, Ajaib Singh - 206
Mujhe Apna Baña Lo Kirpal, Ajaib Singh - 253

Naam Guru Da Japle, Ajaib Singh - 118

Naam Guru Da Sacha, Nanak - 146

Naam Ki Mehima Aparampa, Ajaib Singh - 247

Naam Jap Bandeya Laha, Ajaib Singh - 121

Naam Jap Kyo Lahuna E Deri, Ajaib Singh - 236

Naam To Bager Banda, Ajaib Singh - 76

Naam Turnara Hirde Vase, Arjan - 169

Nach Re, Mastana Ji - 10

Nahi Labna Manas Janam Bahar, Ajaib Singh - 91

O Akal Ke, Ajaib Singh - 31

O Dar Dar De Phirne Nalo, Ajaib Singh - 190

O Man Murakh Ab To Jag, Ajaib Singh - 265

O Sikha, Ajaib Singh - 79

Pae Lago Mohe Karo Benti, Arjan - 161

Pak Ja O Sikha, Ajaib Singh - 122

Pakhand Me Kuch Nahi Sadho, Kabir - 142

Pañi Deya Bulbulya, Ajaib Singh - 65

Phir Yad Sawan Di, Ajaib Singh - 204

Pir Da Vichorda, Ajaib Singh - 98

Rab Labhda E, Ajaib Singh - 117

Rabba Lakh Lakh Shukar Manava, Bulleh Shah - 279

Rang Rup Da Man Na Kariye, Ajaib Singh - 127

Re Mana Syana Hoja, Mastana Ji - 12

Ruh Malik To Hui Dur, Ajaib Singh - 193

Ruha Sadiya Nu Par Langa, Ajaib Singh - 112

Sab Par Dya Karo Gura Pal, Ajaib Singh - 258

Sacha Naam Jap, Ajaib Singh - 241

Sachi Bani Andar Ho Rahi, Ajaib Singh - 208

Sachya Gura Meharbana, Arjan - 170

Sada Na Koi Ve Loko, Ajaib Singh - 80

Sade Mirga Ne Khet Ujare, Ajaib Singh - 55

Sagal Saresht Ka, Raja Dukhiya, Arjan - 164

Saiya Tu Par Langhavi, Ajaib Singh - 195

Saiyo Ni Ik Nur Ilahi Aaya E, Ajaib Singh - 37

Saiyo Ni Kirpal Gura Ji Aaya E, Ajaib Singh - 59

Saiyo Ni Sawan Aaya, Ajaib Singh - 18

Santa Di Mehima Ji, Arjan - 158

Sanu Bhulya Nu Raste Paya, Ajaib Singh - 54

Sas Sas Simro Gobind, Arjan - 163

Sat Gura Sawan Sha, Baba Somanath - 13

Sat Sangat Jag Sar Sadho, Brahmanand -178

Satguru Di Sharni Pena E, Ajaib Singh - 210

Satguru Ji Bakhsh Liyo, Ajaib Singh - 239

Satguru Ji Darash Dikhao, Ajaib Singh - 49

Satguru Ke Guna Ga Le, Mastana Ji - 6

Satguru Kirpal Ji Darshan Dikhanda, Ajaib Singh - 58

Satguru Kirpal Pyara Duniya, Ajaib Singh - 192

Satguru Ne Duniya Tari, Ajaib Singh - 194

Satguru Pyare Meri, Ajaib Singh - 27

Satguru Sacha Kirpal Datariya, Ajaib Singh - 114

Satguru Sache Mere Data, Ajaib Singh - 43

Satguru Sawan Shah, Ajaib Singh - 16

Satguru Sohna Mera, Ajaib Singh - 115

Sawan Chyan Varga, Ajaib Singh - 249

Sawan Da Beta Sohna Kirpal Aa Gya, Ajaib Singh - 81

Sawan Da Tu Lal Ji Kirpal Ji, Ajaib Singh - 269

Sawan Dayalu Ne Rim Jhim Lae, Ajaib Singh - 254

Sawan Gale Laga Kar, Kirpal Singh - 276

Sawan Guru Kirpal Ji, Ajaib Singh - 211

Sawan Kabhi Aao, Kirpal Singh - 277

Sawan Kehria Ranga Vich Razi, Ajaib Singh - 15

Sawan Kirpal Pyare, Ajaib Singh - 84

Sawan Pyare Bakhshan Haré, Ajaib Singh - 242

Sawan Sawan Duniya Kehendi, Ajaib Singh - 252

Sawan Shah Aaya Jag Te, Ajaib Singh - 240

Sawan Shah Ji Aao, Ajaib Singh - 212

Shabd Nal Jod Dateya, Ajaib Singh - 105

Shah Kirpal Pyarya, Ajaib Singh - 51

Shub Dihara Bhag Bharia, Ajaib Singh - 45

Simran Karie Naam Simarie, Ajaib Singh - 209

Sir Guru Chama Ute Rakhni Ha, Ajaib Singh - 222

Sohana Shah Kirpal Pyara, Ajaib Singh - 66

Sohna Sawan Shah Da Bhandara, Ajaib Singh - 24

Sohna Sohna Mukhra, Ajaib Singh - 223

Suche Naam Da, Ajaib Singh - 134

Sun Sikha Sikhi Vale, Ajaib Singh - 109

Takle Mana Oe Kirpal Pyare Tai, Ajaib Singh - 78

Tapde Hirde Thare Aake, Ajaib Singh - 41

Tati Vao Na Laga Di Ji, Arjan - 157

Tenu Varo Vari Aakhe, Ajaib Singh - 183

Tera Naam Dhyahiye Ji, Ajaib Singh - 125

Tera Naam Rasamula Ji, Baba Somanath - 14

Tera Sab Duniya To Sohna, Ajaib Singh - 227

Tere Naam Da Bharosa Bhari, Kabir - 143

Tere Naam Di Veragan Banke, Ajaib Singh - 62

Tere Naam Ne Banae, Ajaib Singh - 60

Tere Prem Bavari Kita, Ajaib Singh - 96

Teri Hardam Yad, Ajaib Singh - 44

Teri Kudart Tu Hi Jane, Ajaib Singh - 113

Teri Soch Kare Kirpal, Ajaib Singh - 124

Thakur Tum Shamaee Aaya, Arjan - 155

Tu Dada Ve Parvah, Ajaib Singh - 61

Tu Mera Pita, Tu Hai Mera Mata, Arjan - 172

Tum Bin Kaun Sahai Data, Ajaib Singh - 228

Tum Se Mera Janam Janam, Ajaib Singh - 259

Tumse Tumse Meri Prit Purani, Ajaib Singh - 267

Tusi Araj Suno Kirpal Guru, Ajaib Singh - 93

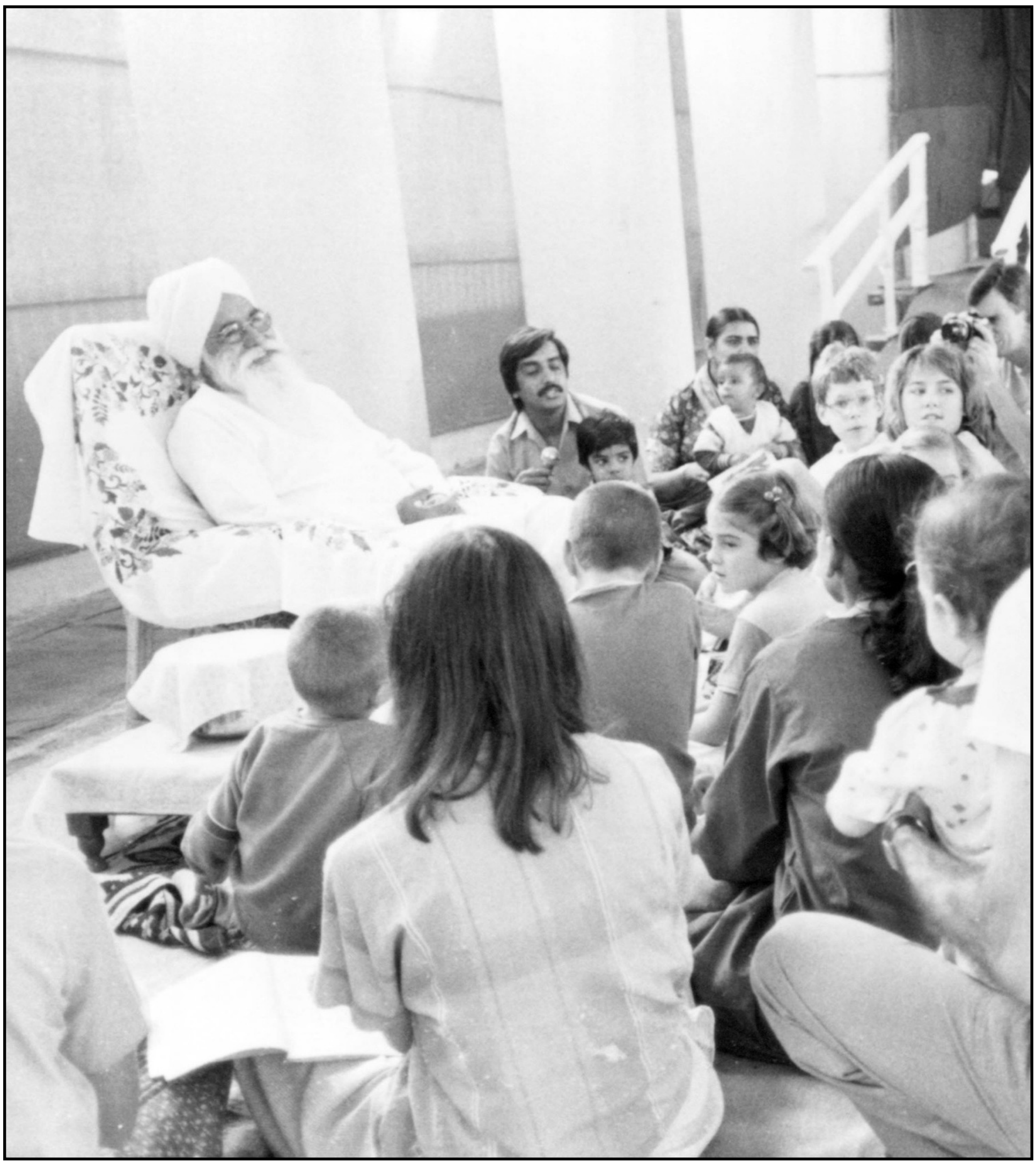
Uth Jag Musaphir Bhor Bhai, Kabir - 144

Vadde Vadde Duniya De, Ajaib Singh - 207

Vah Mere Sawan, Ajaib Singh - 21

Yad Guru Kirpal Di, Ajaib Singh - 110

Zindagi Ab Ho Gayi Baregaran Tere Bager, Kirpal Singh - 275



Whenever I say goodbye to the dear ones, I do it with a very heavy heart because I never like that my children should go away from me. I always wish that they could always be with me. But since we are living in this world, on this worldly plane there are certain compulsions and that is why on the worldly level we have to go away. But as Master Kirpal Singh used to say that if we try to lift up a piece of silk from the thorny bushes, if we do it all at once, we will not get that piece of silk in one piece, but if we do it gradually, if we do it very gently, then we can easily remove that piece of silk from the thorny bushes. In the same way, if we go on doing the Simran, if we go on doing the meditation, then gradually, very easily, we can withdraw from all the attachments of this world. So this goodbye is only on the outward level, only on the worldly level, because you know that in the within Master never says goodbye to His disciple because the Master is always with the disciples.

From a farewell talked given by Sant Ji on December 17, 1995. Sampla, India.